
Local Board Plan 2023

**Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board
WRITTEN FEEDBACK**

Date published: Friday, 01 September 2023



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

It's hard to see myself reflected in the areas of focus on the whole. There are some areas that are local to my home that are good.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

I don't know

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

These areas are highly diverse and more inclusivity is required to really make our communities feel united and welcome here. Consider some strategic frameworks for delivering to this, for example designing for extremes. We need to work harder to be more inclusive of all, not just one group.

In terms of places, there is not enough specificity about what will be done. For example Panmure and Glen Innes have significant opportunities to become community, commerce and cultural hubs that rival other areas such as Ponsonby and Devenport. How are we going to achieve that without better focus? Panmure in particular needs a lot of work as it is the proxy to the eastern and southern suburbs. The library for instance is dreary and could do with real focus.

Lastly, the connecting plans for the area should be considered. Specifically in relation to traffic management. The development by Fletchers in Stonefields and the old Tamaki Campus are going to have seriously negative consequences for traffic management around our area. It's bad enough as it is, how are we going to address this more holistically?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree

D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

These communities are a mix of community and commercial so we must balance the approach for each, and use the resources of each to achieve our collective goals.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)

✓	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	email!!

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

1. More pressure to be put on Auckland Transport to return the Onehunga line to Britomart.
2. More pressure on Auckland Light Rail to prove the benefits, to Onehunga, from the massive disruption propose. If ALR cannot show journey time, between Onehunga and Britomart, will be less than the Onehunga line to Britomart, the the ALR project should be rejected and the Onehunga line returned.
3. More pressure to be put on Waka Kotahi to deliver East West Link, and insure community access to the harbour is retained.
4. More pressure on Watercare to turn back on the Onehunga aquifer pump station.
5. More pressure on Panuku to get going on the proposed developments.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

It has been noted that the stacks of empty shipping containers, in Maungakiekie-Tāmaki, are getting higher. This board needs to understand what the sustainable plan is to manage these stacks of empty shipping containers. There is a concern that Maungakiekie-Tāmaki is becoming a dumping ground for empty shipping containers.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	<p>Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available</p>	
B.	<p>Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs</p>	
C.	<p>Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.</p>	
D.	<p>Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park</p>	
E.	<p>Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups</p>	
F.	<p>Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.</p>	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

There is a lack of concrete actions to be taken despite nice aim and general goals for the area. It does not reflect MY needs as a young working professional - most of the changes to space and transport seems to focus on families with children.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

I disagree with partnering with external groups to achieve council goals - this is especially uncomfortable with regards to influence from religious based organisations or business groups with vested interest in land or space use/acquisition. I agree in the selling of poorly maintained council buildings to consolidate into higher quality buildings however I do not agree with selling of land to fund new projects - this land should be utilised as it is unless it is poor in quality.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

We have a climate emergency and the repercussions are coming fast. The environmental response in this document is just tickling around the edges and will make little difference.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't. The needs to be much higher aspirations for reducing our impact on the planet, less 'victim' thinking and a more 'can do' approach. It's going to get much worse so we need to have plans that have teeth and will get in with the job.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I agree with the overall goals and how they are delivered, but there is plenty in this plan that says 'in preparation/planning for' which is great to think about, but I would like more of a focus on what can actually be done now. I support engagement with mana whenua, but feel like this plan lacks depth in how that will actually happen.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

No further comment.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Nothing to add.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

Far too much emphasis on Māori in every facet of the plan, we are supposed to be one people the plan favours and places Māori wants and needs above all others, I think you will find it's very polarising

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I think overall the focus is good but I think there needs to be more thought put into the plans for housing. The developments are squeezing as many houses into small properties as possible, putting a strain on resources such as parking. There also seems to be a huge proportion of welfare and community housing, I realise the need is probably there but grouping it all together in one area is problematic and a deterrent to families already living in the area.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The biggest focus should be environment, a lot of the parks in the area are polluted or full of rubbish and the council workers don't seem to care - they just mow over any rubbish.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Waikaraka Park is named as one of the priorities. Waikaraka Park has suffered for a very long time from lack of investment into sporting and community infrastructure. The Auckland Stock & Saloon Car Club has been trying to redevelop and upgrade the speedway facility to provide basic infrastructure such as public toilets, changing rooms, lights and security for all community groups and sports users of the park. This is an example of a community group working hard to make the park better for the community and other sports groups. Keeping Waikaraka Park as a Local Board priority will help this community initiative get the attention it deserves.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

There has been a historic imbalance in the amount of council investment into sports facilities and open spaces in Onehunga compared to other areas of Auckland. A focus on improving the existing sports parks and developing new community multi use community facilities is a good thing to redress this imbalance. Waikaraka Park would be a good place to start.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Assisting community organisations and sporting groups is a good thing. Often these groups are voluntary based and dont have the connections or skill sets to advocate or cut through'to the right places to get thigs done , but they know their community needs very well. Getting them connected and organized does not cost very much but would make a big difference. The Waikaraka Park Masterplan is a great example of community groups working together and identifying needs, but they now need advocacy and help to make that plan a reality. Consideration of disposing of underutilised buildings to free up funding for more focussed community projects to provide access and quality services for more people, especially users of Waikaraka Park, is a good idea. Partnering with the Auckland Stock & Saloon Car Club to help deliver the Waiukaraka Park masterplan is also a good idea.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The focus areas are addressed

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Population will grow and infrastructure must manage this

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Trying to optimise resources for this plan

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

No



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

I'm not sure there is anything in the Plan where results can be measured and board members held accountable?

Is there anything aimed to help older members of our community?

Is there anything about improving access for pedestrians and cyclists, improving



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

We need to have community spaces and community Gardens.

We need cars to drive lower, quiet spaces to sit and walk.

The Panmure-Ellerslie Highway is noisy, fast and unsafe.

We need community spaces and Gardens given the very high density near the Panmure area (especially on the road that connects to Sylvia Park from Panmure).

We need much more vibrancy in Panmure shops. It is beautiful but has been left to rot. We need dog poo bags on Maungarei and at the Panmure Basin.

The Panmure Basin needs to be better protected.

More trees and greenery needed around the very boring and industrial bus/train station.

Walking anywhere in Panmure area is frightening as cars drive fast and it is loud and there are so few trees.

Will the Council ever grow more trees along the Ellerslie-Panmure Highway.

There is too much focus on high density housing and industry. People need spaces just to enjoy themselves and be in a quiet space. For example the area approx 1km radius from the Panmure Train Station has very few walk able streets and very few streets.

The Panmure Train Station has plenty of space where trees could be grow but there are none. Loads of concrete and no greenery. The community feel has vanished.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Māori are Treaty Partners

All should be Treaty centred

Environment and community need to come first, not concrete

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly disagree

Tell us why

Council should be supporting our communities

Council should fund library as they are very important

Never sell community land or building, we have so few community spaces as it is!!!

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

DONT REDUCE SENDING ON COMMUNITY SERVICES

WE NEED MORE COMMUNITY SERVICES AND SPACES

SLOWER SPEED LIMITS ACROSS AUCKLAND TO MAKE IT MORE VIBRANT COMMUNITY AND SAFER FOR OUR CHILDREN



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

I don't know

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

I don't know

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I only had time to read the summary but had hoped in the places there would be a strong focus on creating environments suitable for all people, eg 25% of Kiwis have have an impairment. How does our community build on flexible options started during covid.

For environment it would be good to see actual goals that can be tracked.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

The Local Board Summary Plan strays well outside its authority in the Local Government Act .

References to the small number of Maori in Auckland being "treaty partners" with formal governance and service delivery roles are not understood by most New Zealanders in the context of the Treaty of Waitangi . New Zealand is a multicultural society .

There are only 3 articles of the Treaty - that the New Zealand Government has the right to govern; that the authority and ownership of land and property of all New Zealanders is protected; and that all New Zealanders are equal under the law.

Beside Maori and "mana whenua" , the only other parts of our "diverse" community mentioned in the Summary Plan are "external organisations, developers, and business " and then only in the pejorative context of these groups having , allegedly , too great an impact on the environment . A classic example of "othering" .

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Good intent but very generic and without a lot of tangible measurable deliverables.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Libraries should be open as much as possible to encourage literacy.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

The tree canopy cover should be implemented as a priority.

The frequency of the Onehunga to Penrose train route needs to double for it to become a viable transport option.

Please fix the shared path over the water by the Onehunga foreshore.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Community and people are focused better

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Some spaces that have been neglected for a while are in the plan to develop. Also setting up good foundations for future development

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

People who live in the community know what the community needs and know locals to pass on the word. familiar faces people are more likely to attend

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Ōrākei

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

They don't, what about people who are not Maori or islanders or immigrants

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly disagree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Stop wasting rate payers money, stop making bike lanes that no one wants, stop making bus lanes that cause congestion, stop wasting money on arts and concerts, these are not free the ratepayers pay for this, stop transport to concerts and sports events, t



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Keeping reserves and parks maintained is important ,having safe play equipment is important for younger people

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Less opening hours in library, less buildings therefore the buildings maintained are to higher levels. sports organisation source own funding or external more self reliant.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Keep rd weedvegetation maintained ,less mowing cut length not so short ,grass is left to grow to longer lengths .on parks and reserves.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

The Māori-centric and climate change focus overwhelms the initiatives necessary to support the whole community

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I DON'T think that they do

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

These broad statements are no more than “motherhood and Apple pie”

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Places like Waikaraka Park in particular are in need of an upgrade to suit the growing population needs & future proofing of facilities.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

Great ideas.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Because we really need to support community development and growth.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

These are all extremely important and we must focus on all of them and implement ideas well.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Great questioning. Hopefully you gained something out of this.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

We all agree that our area has potential to be a great place to live. There are a few questions about how it will be fully realised and make sure that no-one is left behind in the planning

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly disagree

Tell us why

Council needs to remain central to maintenance of facilities - once private companies get involved, the chances are high that the community will lose access. Also, this area has poor families - if we close libraries, etc early where will those young people spend their time?

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Please make sure that all people are involved in discussions and that the choices made are what most residents / rate payers want



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

We need a world class facility to sow off to other nations in the speedway sector

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Just fix the park to bring in more revenue

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

I love been part of the waikaraka Park speedway family using the facilities and surround area, all these areas need help developing to become a fantastic facility and area

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

This plan has the whole community in mind when deciding on what projects help the area and grow the area and this 3 year plan looks at a good short term plan leaning towards a long term plan

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

There is a great outline as to what the future needs to look like and how to plan towards getting there short and long term

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

I believe this plan has a great future built-in, working towards waikaraka Park been a multi purpose venue with facilities to meet speedway, but also cricket, soccer and many other venues in mind that will support the community



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Henderson-Massey

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Looks ok, but keen to know how much Waikaraka Park will be developed as Speedway is what brings me to the area

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Sports needs more funding especially during financially difficult times as many families cannot afford their own sports equipment

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Need council to help build sports venues

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I'm not from Auckland so am not completely able to say it reflects community needs very well

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

Tell us why

Speedway is a much loved sport that I'd love to see staying put. I grew up coming to this speedway and now I have the opportunity to bring my kids to the same. We visit regularly with our children, travelling from Whangarei on a regular basis for these events.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Will be very happy to see improvements to Waikaraka Park, big Stockcar fan from way back.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Please spend some money on Waikaraka Park.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Whau

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
✓	Online forum with local board members	
	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
✓	Online forum with local board members	
	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Incorporates many people from all walks of life to be able to participate in activities and groups

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

You are disassociated from the average kiwi's needs now!

So 'woke', and worried about apartheid measures, you have forgotten what money needs to be spent on! No that!

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

You need to have a referendum of ALL New Zealanders, not just focussing on one small group

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Less money wasted on woke apartheid ideas (millions!), and more on the real needs we face for all NZers

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

It is very hard to read, as it is full so full of jargon/te reo/maori myths & protocol/verbose unnecessary wording, that it has lost it's effectiveness.

You need to get back to basics. The average NZer, not catering to a minority group.

I don't even r



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Waikaraka Park has the ability to be a multi purpose venue, however the venue needs a substantial up grade, ie toilets, stand seating etc

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The need to make the area a place where people want to stay and visit providing wealth to the businesses etc

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

Need to focus more on uplifting education outcomes, use of technology and utilisation of public spaces

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The urban development is growing far faster than infrastructure, parks, community facilities and services. Forcing people to seek jobs and services outside the region or to go without

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Agree with a lot of the plan, however low income families such as Kainga Ora need easy access to parks and open space close to home. Maintenance of local parks is paramount to positive family outcomes where formal and structured facilities (ie sports) are out of each. If they aren't maintained, they will by default be under-utilised

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Manurewa

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

because of the proposed improvements to Waikaraka Park and the Speedway there

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Fully support the Upgrades to Waikaraka Park Speedway



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I think it is good that the local board is advocating for better public transport options, but as far as I can tell it is only going backwards and not forward. With all the new housing that is currently build traffic which is already bad now will only get worse in the coming years. Beside all the frustration it brings for people stuck in that traffic it is also not helping with the climate change.

Which brings me to all the flooding we experienced so far this year.

What I miss in the plan the search and establishment of sponge areas in areas that are most affected like Onehunga. As somebody who lives in Onehunga I would like to be able to sleep again during heavy rain. I know we need housing but there is no point in new housing if it gets flooded multiple times a year.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Outside Auckland

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

I don't know

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Your plan covers all aspects of development and the challenges facing the region. Social, urban and environmental development must be geared to the region's new configuration, with a growing and changing population, and, consequently, greater needs in terms of facilities and social links between these different communities.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

It is important to change the vocation and action of existing facilities. Change isn't easy, but it's necessary, because the region is developing very rapidly. Relying on local organisations is a good way to respond to this change, as they have a clear vision of their communities and their needs. But services essential for social cohesion must not be cut.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Howick

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Waikaraka Motorsport precinct is a shared facility where other clubs utilise the grounds and clubrooms. The club rooms and facilities are tired and need a little regeneration

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

It mentions the environment and climate resilience and improving road safety.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
✓	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Actively involved in the sporting groups located at Waikaraka Park and the development of the parks management plan has been welcomed to get the outcomes needed for better utilisation of the park for all community groups.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Very limited maintenance or upgrade has been undertaken at Waikaraka park for years other than mowing of the fields and now they are in a very poor state and almost not fit for purpose. Lighting is poor for training and partly blocked by trees, the turf surface does not hold up in winter for football and Onehunga Sports Football are left to manage game rotation on fields to try and maximise player enjoyment whilst not wrecking the fields. As a minimum Field no.2 needs to be sand based with a drainage and irrigation system. Returf and upgrade lighting to fully illuminate fields 3, 4 and 5.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

You have made no reference or any information on how you are providing access to any facilities or parks for disabled residents. Te Reo makes no difference whatsoever to my son's ability to go to a park, or try and get a train.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Think the 20km speed limit area is ridiculous. It will add to congestion. It should only be around school so before and after school hours.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

As long a changes don't make facilities less available eg Libraries, CABs

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I like the attention to our environment alongside development of people and economy

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

We must be careful of selling land / buildings as we never get them back. Especially land there must be an immediate swap or replacement / increase in the vicinity if under-utilised land is sold.

Adjusting hours / fees of services may save money but must not be done at the expense of delivery, eg our library is invaluable even if only one or two people are in it at a time or 50 people other times. Te Oro obviously struggled with covid but the lack of events and classes etc is a waste. This place should be buzzing with constant use, not mostly vacant.

Talk about ‘partnering with community ‘ or ‘sports groups’ often means leave it to them but in a community with a large population with very limited resources (time,money,health) this is not necessarily effective as people only have so much they can do or give. In an economic downturn ‘leveraging external funders’ can also be limited. Obviously the council cannot do everything but I suggest that some of our wealthier neighbouring suburbs could ‘partner with community’ more and our area get a bit more from council.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local

	board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

I was hoping to see more focus on developing resources and retaining the current ones we have, rather than focusing on traffic/transport. For my community in Onehunga, I have concern that current attractions will be taken away. For example, the mini-golf course by Countdown is not having their lease renewed and Countdown will bulldoze it to create more unneeded parking. The foreshore that was reclaimed and forms a recreation spot is in jeopardy of being taken and turned into a rail transport route. Young people need places to go and things to do in order to keep themselves entertained. Vandalism is a problem that will only worsen without community resources.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

Tell us why

Please make Mt Wellington a community

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The plan sounds good but is also a little vague and doesn't have many specific things it's going to achieve. Having said that, I'm not very familiar with local body politics so I'm not sure if it's supposed to?

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
✓	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Panmure Business Association

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Priorities focusing on our people, the environment (both nature and physical appearance and maintenance), and support for our town centres are supported by the PBA and its members.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

The Panmure Business Association would appreciate the Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Plan building into this plan, support for a collaborative project that seeks to repair and replace the awnings within our town centre. Our members are concerned that maj



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Good incorporation of mana whenua

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I'm disappointed in the "support investment in active transport connections, prioritising increased accessibility between our key neighbourhoods and town centres" aspect of this plan. I love the commitment to improving non-car transport options, yet find myself cut off from many PT options due to the closure of the Jubilee Bridge. Given the proximity of the bridge to an aged care facility (Radius Waipuna) and the doubling (or tripling) of the time it takes this part of the community to reach public transport links now, I would like to see more concrete commitments around supporting accessibility, as well as an outline of Jubilee Bridge timelines in this plan. Currently this key connection (officially!) is out of operation for two years, despite having been budgeted and planned for since 2015 - it is hard to square the plan's commitments with the realities of forced car use for the Waipuna Rd East area.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree

E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

I am concerned about the vagueness of "rethinking how we maintain and renew our assets" and the adjustment of service levels at community centres and libraries - these are vital services and I do not want to see them reduced. Similarly I am worried about the prospect of private ownership of council assets, and a mode-shift to profiteering over supporting the community.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Rodney

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Keeping the Speedway and sports fields at Waikaraka Park

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Multipurpose sporting parks are very important.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

The sports fields and motorsport park is very important for this area.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

There is fundamental failures. There is now no access to public transportation in the way of trains till January 2024. Now jubilee bridge is closed so the rain replacement buses which go direct to panmure transport hub cannot even be an option for residents of the basin totally cut off. There has been no consultation of waipuna cove area and no other alternatives offered. The closest transport is Sylvia park but this seems to have no direct buses from the city. It's a bud which stops at all station so takes twice as long as a direct option. This is so unfair to our community considering we cut off to pakuranga for such a long time with the new bus bridge being built. Considering an engineering report was considered around 10 years ago suggesting failures in the jubilee bridge there could already be a new bridge built by now. Awaiting 2 to 3 years is going to make our lives harder and harder, pushing us further into vehicle transport being the only option we have which I thought the council was meant to be making our options for public transport far more accessible. Anything planned for our community we cannot access so what is the point. The simple pleasures in life like walking my kids to swimming which is faster than driving now taken away from our family as an option. And walking an extra 3 km with two toddlers not an option especially at night.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Again what is the point if we cannot access much of it. The park which was put in Clifton place I was excited to walk to with my kids, will now have to be a drive there which just loses the accessible nature of it.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	Any big changes should be an opportunity to door knock and actually consult the community with information

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

Too much focus on the troglodyte maori culture and global warming scam

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Each and every one of these areas, reflects our whanau values and world view. Its a very aspirational plan, but it should be. If there are the right people to lead with experience, skill and passion, these aspirations will be achieved.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Its clear that as a community, people are crying out to better access to spaces. These spaces and places need to be valued with care and consideration, and that takes clever initiatives in areas like collecting revenue and redirecting it back. Green spaces and gathering spaces are so vital for community wellbeing and quality of life.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

These sound like common sense approaches to a very complex situation. My biggest concern would be areas like the library or swimming pools having changes made to them, These two services are so key in community for so many reasons. I would hope there would be clear consultation with community to seek their thoughts on any changes to these two services. Hopefully any buildings that are being considered to sell, are REALLY underused and would not be a huge blow to the community.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

#60

After reading your ideas for further communication, I will follow your org on Facebook as I'm much more likely to stay informed & updated through that pathway. Ideally it has a great following and engagement so that many in the community are able to stay



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

onehunga sports fc

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

waikaraka park sports fields has had many years of under investment & despite numerous promises little has been done to improve the vital asset waikaraka park sports grounds.

community use could be improved and increased with a little bit of badly need



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

I'm very concerned that significant sections of the community are being overlooked by the planning: churches, Guide and Scout groups, service clubs, sailing and boat clubs, historical societies & the medical community. I see the eroding of our green spaces and am concerned that children & teenagers should be given more, not less opportunity for outdoor activities. I'm not impressed with Eke Panuku's development at Panmure. A lot of money was spent on a project that wasn't that necessary & I wonder whether the Tamaki Health Clinic, right next door, was included in the consultation. I mean, did somebody from your office go and talk to them?

I have found trying to communicate with the Council about a range of issues has been problematic and I hope that this will improve in the future.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Visit Panmure for an example of a business community that is struggling. It's competition is Sylvia Park. I'd advocate limiting the growth of Sylvia Park and give Panmure greater scope for development as an alternative. Some people don't like shopping Malls and we should cater for them also.

If you're going to promote Te Ao Maori in our communities, it's important that other ethnicities have the opportunity to promote their culture. Imposing one culture at the expense of others is racially biased and will ultimately turn people against that particular people group.

Ngati Paua, the occupants of the Mokoia Pa around 1800, were either killed or fled from a Nga Puhi marauding war party around 1820. Maori now resident in the Panmure area may or may not be descendants of this tribal group, which fled to the Waikato Heads and other places. Numerous ethnicities have occupied this area for the past 200 years, leaving their mark, which needs to be respected as much as the previous Maori residents. I think it's imperative that the Otahuhu and Panmure historical societies be involved in the planning focus for the next 3 years.

In the Panmure/Mt Wellington area, I see foreign workers on construction sites, many of who do not speak fluent English. I suggest that Auckland Council carries some responsibility for the integrity of our worker recruitment and the adherence to building codes. If they don't speak English, how can we be sure they're following our guidelines? I believe there's compromise within Council practice with regards to the Consents being issued for building and will address this in more detail elsewhere.

Our waterways ARE NOT THRIVING. Tamaki Estuary has high levels of contamination and fish, eels, shellfish and birds are becoming harder and harder to find. In some places they have gone. It's a shame on the preoccupation by Council on development, that environmental issues have been overlooked & deliberately ignored. An example of this is a promise by our previous Mayor to plant trees, while agreeing with the removal of healthy, hill top trees that were preventing erosion, just because they weren't native trees. This attitude taken to extreme, means that only Maori methods of farming should be utilized in NZ and would we invite all non Maori to leave or be killed (and eaten).

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Much of what I've ticked above is common sense! Keep the Citizen's Advice Bureaus as they do an amazing community service at very low cost: counseling food banks, helping people access information & services. They were created to fill a real need in our communities and it would be madness to close them. using libraries, which some Councillors do, is a great way to connect with people. Giving speaking rights to people in Board, Ward and Council meetings and not rushing the feedback times. I think these need to be doubled: not one but 2-3 months time for feedback. Encourage and facilitate workshops where the public can engage with Ward and Council reps. There's too much reliance on email & the computer & not enough on actual engagement with real people.

Some of the storm water damage that occurred earlier this year was avoidable if common sense had been adhered to: more about that elsewhere!

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Yes, I have lots but trying to figure out a way to make myself heard and understood. I also want to give feedback regarding the TMA plans which I don't feel have been properly outlined before the local community. I oppose the felling of exotic trees on ou



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly disagree
----	---	-------------------

Tell us why

Reduced maintenance has resulted in kids not able to use the playing fields due to being closed , primarily weather and poor drainage, etc, unable to mark grounds due to being damaged by large machinery, mowers etc. Special conditions for different sports required, not one size fits all.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Waikaraka Park. We (the incumbent sporting codes) have offered to assist with the provision of additional lighting to increase the area of trainings and playing and therefore reduce the overall damage to the playing surfaces due to over use at the above



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

The Asian Network Inc. (TANI)

Local Board: Puketāpapa

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our people - We place great importance on equity and everyone being included.

Our environment - We identify the importance of having a good system in place for future floods. The community in general strongly agree that we need to protect our natural environment.

Our community - Emphasis is placed on our diverse communities.

Our places - Traffic congestion is a great concern which needs to be addressed.

Our economy - We need easy access to services and businesses.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree

E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Our people:

- * More focus and attention need to be given to our ethnic communities and our needs, alongside our Māori community.
- * Keep fostering and developing the community to be culturally confident of different and diverse culture, as our society is m



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Sport Auckland

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

The Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan does have strong alignment with our Sport Auckland strategy. Specific detail will be provided in other feedback comment boxes.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Based on local insights, Sport Auckland are very supportive of your desire to create accessible and cost-effective spaces and places to facilitate sport and active recreation opportunities. Therefore, we propose that “Elstree Avenue Reserve (Glen Innes)” should be listed as a priority over the next three years. GI Eagles Basketball Trust are a local basketball club who offer low cost/free opportunities for local tamariki and rangatahi. We feel it is in the best interest of the Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board to support GI Eagles Basketball Trust to obtain a lease and continue serving the local community of Glen Innes.

We will continue to advocate for a multi-sport community hub at Mt Wellington War Memorial Park at Dunkirk Ave, working closely with tangata whenua, the Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board, Auckland Council, Marist Brothers Old Boys Rugby Club, Riverside Community Sports, Tamaki Regeneration Company and all other interested parties.

We would also like to strongly advocate for a Neighbourhood Play system to be added to the Local Board Plan, as per our deputation to the Local Board in November 2022. Sport Auckland wishes to work with the Local Board, Auckland Council, Auckland Transport and all other interested parties in creating a safe neighbourhood play system for our Tamariki, on the back of our successful Play Festival delivered in partnership with Stanhope Road School last

year and on the back of our National Award at the recent New Zealand Sport and Recreation Awards under the Local Community Impact category for the Play Festival. We are intending to create a NPS and Play Festival at St Pius X this year as well as help Stanhope Road School run their second annual Play Festival. So Play is very important to our community within the Local Board boundaries. (If you can put this graphic in the submission as well that would be great).

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community’s movement and needs	Agree

C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Same as above, we would like to advocate for Elstree Avenue Reserve (GI Eagles Basketball), the multi-sport community hub at Mt Wellington War Memorial Park at Dunkirk Ave and the Neighbourhood Play System to be added to the Local Board Plan. The rationale being they have strong alignment to the draft Local Board Plan (A, B, D, F and G).

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
---	--

	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Sport Auckland is supportive of the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan. The draft plan has the potential to create a sense of belonging and it is abundantly clear that diversity will be celebrated as it should.

We look forward to again, working together

COMMUNITY IMPACT
- LOCAL/COMMUNITY



Sport Auckland - Play Festival



NEW ZEALAND
SPORT+RECREATION
AWARDS 2023



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

A lot of aspiration, not enough specific deliverables, including costings, and timelines

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Concentrate of delivering what has been promised for the last 5 years, we're having problems with the lighting a Waikaraka park not being suitable for purpose. The system must be costly for council to operate, but does not allow us to provide sufficient light, and therefore, space for continued grow to accommodate the wider Whānau and tamariki. Their wellbeing, health and education, through sport, is our club's priority, and upgraded lighting would certainly help us on the path to achieving that.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

The Synergy Projects Trust

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The plan has considered all possibilities and aspirations for most of the groups in the community.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our work in the community shows us these are the most of the main needs they are facing, second only to food and well being . Accessability is a big issue, and costs involved.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Good to see different approaches being taken to address spaces unused by majority of community. Cost factor plays a big role.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

One thing I would like to draw your attention to is Fergusson Domain in Oranga. I see that it is mentioned on page 25 of the draft report.

Even though a pump track has been earmarked for this park (which is great!), many other facilities need to be improved/upgraded.

The playground is rundown and needs massive improvement. I have lived in the area for about 12 years and the playground equipment has barely changed during this time. As you are aware, an extra 800-900 dwellings are being built in Oranga. Even if only half of these dwellings are occupied by families with children, that's still roughly 400-450 extra families using this park as their main outdoor space.

The park lacks facilities like outdoor seating, picnic tables and accessible toilets. If a child needs to use the toilet and the community centre is shut, then they literally have nowhere to go!

There is also issues with roaming dogs, both in the domain and in the local community generally.

My current view of Fergusson Domain is that it is a place to avoid. It is rundown and tired-looking. It is too hard to walk/bike there with my 7 year old son as half the footpaths are roped/cut off by cones, there’s constant road/infrastructure works and the whole area is basically a dangerous construction site.

I also worry about dangerous dogs that are running off leash in the park (sometimes with their owners and sometimes without). Overall, it doesn’t feel like a safe place to take a child.

I hope in the future that Fergusson Domain becomes a place for us to enjoy - because right now, it isn’t.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community’s movement and needs	I don't know

C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	I don't know
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)

✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Accessibility needs addressing in frequently visited sites to include disabled trying to live their lives. Disabled car park spaces are an absolute joke. Need to do stamp down in particular areas.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

It has clear key focuses

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The poverty in the area is a concern and it is going to take a big effort to up grade the quality of life.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The plan appears to be a 'nice to have' for the community. However, the implementation of these plans is not assured. Theoretically fine but realistically, somewhat dubious. Much of these were talked about for a while.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not well at all

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Comments include Focus reflecting /not reflecting the needs and aspirations of our community

PEOPLE 1. Agree with stop vaping. 2. Would like to know to instill sense of belonging among people who litter, who graffiti, who ride motor bikes in parks, vandalism and all sorts of antisocial behaviour in public. 3. Please suggest ways to empower the community to overcome challenges.

ENVIRONMENT 1. Agree with growing urban forest for native species to thrive. 2. Growing native and fruit trees in the street berm is a good idea. 3. Much emphasis is placed on flooding as climate impact. However, heat is just an important climate impact overlooked in the plan. The wildfires in Greece, Portugal and of course Australia are something that can happen here. The rows of eucalyptus trees in our streets, for example Point England Road, are fire hazards. They are large and close to one another. They are a disaster waiting to happen. They also obstruct sunlight to north facing houses, preventing warming of these houses in winter. Council should remove these trees and replace them with lower growing native trees or fruit trees before the next heat wave. 4. Agree with supporting community led initiatives to protect dotterels and pied shag and manage pest animals and plants. 5. Agree

with restoring waterways. 6. Strongly support pollution prevention to stop environmental degradation. Littering is a pernicious problem. I am happy to suggest ways to help, but this is outside the scope of this form

COMMUNITY 1. Agree with reducing building footprint on reserves. 2. The plan aspires to 'well designed urban environment'. But in the past years it is sad to see a proliferation of closely packed townhouses of inferior quality in design and material. 3. Hard to understand why 2 maraes Ruapotaka and Omaru within a kilometer of each other is considered to be desirable.

OUR PLACES 1. Tree canopy addition is desirable and should be carried out urgently, but only with the right kind of trees. Not eucalyptus. 2. Safe transport is important.

ECONOMY 1. For a town centre to thrive, safety is a first requirement.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	I don't know
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

A blanket statement to sell or reduce maintenance without the knowledge of the details of the buildings, land, or community spaces is not justifiable .

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Suggest a seamless communication between Police, Local Board and locals may help to create a safer community.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

I think that there needs to be more advocating for the community in place in terms of the types of shops that are allowed to open in the area. There are way too many vape shops. One recently opened directly across from Point England School. There needs to be more consideration around these things. We have too many liquor stores and not enough health stores. The shops in Panmure and Glen Innes need a major upgrade. We would like to encourage the local board to get in touch with the landlords that manage these businesses / buildings and give them a time to have these things up to standard. The shops could do with a water blast and a paint or an or new signage. Trees around the area need to be trimmed. or cut down. The roads need to be repaired. Carparks and driveways need to be upgraded. The trees in the middle of the road on Anderson ave - waddell & holland are ridiculous and need to be taken out and replaced with speed bumps. That was a fail and needs to be rectified as it causes so much inconvenience to the members in the area.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and

overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I think that there needs to be more advocating for the community in place in terms of the types of shops that are allowed to open in the area. There are way too many vape shops. One recently opened directly across from Point England School. There needs to be more consideration around these things. We have too many liquor stores and not enough health stores. The shops in Panmure and Glen Innes need a major upgrade. We would like to encourage the local board to get in touch with the landlords that manage these businesses / buildings and give them a time to have these things up to standard. The shops could do with a water blast and a paint or an or new signage. Trees around the area need to be trimmed. or cut down. The roads need to be repaired. Carparks and driveways need to be upgraded. The trees in the middle of the road on Anderson ave - waddell & holland are ridiculous and need to be taken out and replaced with speed bumps. That was a fail and needs to be rectified as it causes so much inconvenience to the members in the area.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services

differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree

D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

I think that there needs to be more advocating for the community in place in terms of the types of shops that are allowed to open in the area. There are way too many vape shops. One recently opened directly across from Point England School. There needs to be more consideration around these things. We have too many liquor stores and not enough health stores. The shops in Panmure and Glen Innes need a major upgrade. We would like to encourage the local board to get in touch with the landlords that manage these businesses / buildings and give them a time to have these things up to standard. The shops could do with a water blast and a paint or an or new signage. Trees around the area need to be trimmed. or cut down. The roads need to be repaired. Carparks and driveways need to be upgraded. The trees in the middle of the road on Anderson ave - waddell & holland are ridiculous and need to be taken out and replaced with speed bumps. That was a fail and needs to be rectified as it causes so much inconvenience to the members in the area.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
---	--

✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

I think that there needs to be more advocating for the community in place in terms of the types of shops that are allowed to open in the area. There are way too many vape shops. One recently opened directly across from Point England School. There needs to



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I believe that many struggles in the community were identified and most had action attached for improvement, but I think that housing and appropriate businesses for the community of Maungakiekie-Tāmaki should be more of a high-priority issue. High density housing was mentioned in Our Environment, but it seems that we have an increase of high density housing builds in the area, especially in Pt England/Panmure? I understand that this is a challenge for environmental improvement yet I am unsure if this is a problem which needs to be tackled or something that needs to be worked around. The economy is a struggle as more and more liquor and vape stores are being allowed into our vulnerable community. The plan for Our Economy is good but I wonder if it is realistic with such businesses in our town centres. We need a bigger variety of helpful and appropriate businesses. Overall, this plan is reflecting the needs and aspirations for our community to a high degree and I completely agree with the majority of the plan, but am unsure about how certain parts of this could be actioned realistically.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree

D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Adjusting service levels may impact the workers negatively and cause financial struggle. I don't believe that restricting access or pay to libraries, pools, etc. is the right way to manage the plan. I like the other approaches.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)

✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Reducing your assets, building footprint and enhance less built assets. .

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society Inc (TEPS)

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

It is impossible to say, as some within our organization are very concerned about omissions, while others are pleased to see some inclusions.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

I don't know

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

I don't know

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

I don't know

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

I don't know

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

TEPS notes the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan acknowledges the work of the Tāmaki Estuary Environmental Forum (TEEF) and thanks Board Members for this inclusion.

TEPS requests the Local Board Plan confirms Board Members' commitment to promote positive relationships between local resident and environmental groups, Auckland Council, and its staff, and Ngāti Paoa. The historic treaty settlement will impact the management of Omaru Creek and what is currently called Point England Reserve, which is of continued interest to TEPS, residents and Ngāti Paoa.

And that the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board include in its Plan the following.

Awareness of environmental damage due to cumulative impacts of intensification. For example, that the Local Board will

- o Advocate to Governing Body for the Wai-o-Taiki sea wall to be completed and for the nature trail to be reinstalled, within this three-year term.
- o Advocate that repeated episodes of stormwater drain pollution into local streams be investigated and stopped.

- o Work with other Local Boards to develop locally appropriate and accepted mangrove management responses.
- o Advocate to Auckland Transport to promptly remove or significantly reduce light pollution from Panmure Bridge.

Awareness of habitat destruction and biodiversity loss. For example:

- o Noting Loss of shorebird roosting and nesting space and advocating that areas of open space shorebirds roost and feed are better protected.
- o Local pest control efforts, such as those carried out by the Eastern Bays Songbird Project are supported.
- o Work with other Local Boards to ensure local marine biosecurity is protected and local fauna and fauna and marine life are protected from invasive species.

Historical failure to remediate impacts. For example:

- o Advocate to governing body for the Wai-o-Taiki sea wall to be completed and for the nature trail to be reinstalled, within this three-year term.
- o Consider better management of Panmure Basin to ensure marine life can thrive within it.

Ngā mihi / Kind regards

Dr Julie Chambers PhD

Chairperson

Tāmaki Estuary Protection Society (TEPS)

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	I don't know
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	I don't know
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	I don't know

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why

See above

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Papakura

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Bike Auckland

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Our People. We generally support the measures outlined in this section. We believe community-led initiatives are effective in creating sustainable change. We believe young people are a crucial segment of the population who can create new habits and system



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Cars are the biggest detriment to our environment in terms of livelihood, livability, safety, and pollution, yet you are doing nothing to address these.

Onehunga mall should be re-pedestrianised, and Road space should be re-allocated to facilitate the uptake of cycling and the use of public transport.

We can't even let kids walk places on their own due to the threat of being run-down by drivers. I can't cycle to the supermarket because there are cars everywhere and drivers who won't tolerate a 5 second delay, or who can't keep their eyes on the road.

Our communities are being flooded because of climate change, and you talk about improving roads so more people can drive.

Electric cars will poison the air just like petrol cars. They'll kill pedestrians all the same. They'll take up too much space. The public should not be paying for people to charge their cars, and public space shouldn't be used to store private property or to charge cars.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree

D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly disagree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Mt Wellington Rugby Football Club Inc

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

You have done your planning well, your looking at the future of the community and the growth in our areas

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

It our future for our tamarki that we need to protect for the next generations.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

We need to build a strong community, look at new way to funding, I all for selling underutilised buildings.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Keep doing what your doing it seems to be working



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not well at all

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Public transport and active transport modes given priority

Accessibility for all kinds of disabilities given priority

Safe streets for kids to walk and cycle to school

Vibrant town centres with well-designed, people-oriented public spaces

Low traffic neighbourhoods

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	I don't know
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Here is a list of key initiatives:

Safe speeds on residential streets, town centres, and around schools

Use of modal filters to stop rat running and make residential streets quieter

Use of greenways, “blue-green networks” and quiet areas to make safe cyc



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

St Mary's Church

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

Great for some focus areas and a couple need further work on it.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Thank you so much.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

It is great to see you add Play to your plan, very forward thinking.

The work with Tamaki Regeneration and KO is promising. Intensification of housing is going to have a large impact on where our community work, live, play and recreate. These spaces and functions need to be considered throughout the design phase and maintained throughout the building phase.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

There is definitely a need to work with AT around safer speed zones.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Active

Local Board: Hibiscus and Bays

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

AK Have Your Say

Aktive Submission

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023

Overview

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan.

Aktive’s vision is Auckland – the world’s most active city: Tāmaki Makaurau – te tāone ngangahau rawa o te ao.

We provide leadership to the Auckland region that encourages, enables and inspires Aucklanders to lead more active lives through play, sport and active recreation. As both Sport NZ’s and Auckland Council’s strategic partner in Auckland, this means investing in organisations and projects that will get more people active, with focuses on tamariki, rangatahi, and identified communities.

We work closely with our System Build Partners, including Sport Auckland, to connect, support and collaborate with organised sport bodies, clubs, schools and community groups in the strategic direction, planning and delivery of programmes and facilities.

Aktive recognises the key role that Local Boards play in the delivery of play, recreation and sport across Tāmaki Makaurau. Local Boards are essential in creating communities where people want to live, work and play and they have a significant impact on the health and wellbeing of Aucklanders through governance and decision making on parks and open spaces, community facilities, grants and support, community leases and many other aspects.

Key Feedback

1. The draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan clearly identifies the importance partnering with community organisations to deliver health and wellbeing outcomes.
2. We support partnership with the community to develop facilities and recommend that the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board establishes a facility development partnership fund to enable this.
3. We recommend that the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board considers developing a Sport and Recreation Facilities Plan to enable better decision making around partnerships and any potential disposal of assets.
4. We support the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board allocating resource to investigating and implementing partnerships with local schools.
5. We ask the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board to be cautious about the initiative to remove assets as this can lead to negative consequences if the requisite planning is not done.
6. We fully support the focus on considering play throughout the entire community, not just playgrounds and the development of a local play plan.
7. We request the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board add advocacy items to:
 - a. Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Sport and Recreation Facility Investment Fund
 - b. Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant.

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023

Aktive commends the vision shown in the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan and the clear priority that has been placed on ensuring that our communities have opportunities to access community facilities and open spaces to empower them to live healthy, active lives.

Does the Local Board Plan reflect what you want for this community over the next three years?

The Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan does a good job at identifying the importance of our community organisations and partnering with them to deliver health and wellbeing outcomes.

We acknowledge that the role of a Local Board is particularly challenging in that Local Boards need to deliver a wide range of facilities and services without the necessary budget to support their visions. We ask the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board to be very direct in your prioritisation of what is important to the community so that you can make a difference in a number of spaces as opposed to spreading your support too widely.

Sport and Recreation Facilities and Open Spaces

We agree with the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board's approach to work in partnership with the community to deliver on outcomes. We know that that sporting organisations are integral to the health and wellbeing of our communities and that participation in sport brings 74.3 million hours of meaningful, positive social interaction to Aucklanders each year¹.

We understand the pressure on existing council facilities and assets and the challenges that come with the ongoing renew and repair of these to be able to cater for a growing population.

We fully support the objectives of:

- *Our community facilities and open spaces are interconnected, cost efficient, and fit-for-purpose.*
- *We empower our community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and be financially resilient through strategic partnerships.*
- *Community places are accessible and welcoming to our diverse communities.*
- *We are prepared for future investment.*

And the key initiatives to:

- *Prioritise a precinct approach to investment, enabling staging of key projects within our precincts and providing interconnected and multifunctioning community spaces.*
- *Investigate different delivery models for provision of local facilities to increase community access to cost efficient and multiuse spaces, such as partnerships with local schools where feasible and private facility providers.*
- *Develop a sport and recreation facilities plan that highlights the needs of our growing and diverse community.*
- *Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities.*
- *Investigate ways to reduce financial barriers to local residents using our facilities such as affordable or free entry and programming.*
- *Support community infrastructure designs that celebrate our diverse communities and create vibrant, safe, and inviting spaces.*
- *Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available.*
- *Further investigate the service levels at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services where they are needed most.*

To support our community organisations and sporting groups to continue delivering high quality outcomes for the community, we recommend the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board consider implementing a Facility Development Partnership Fund. As you have rightly noted Council is not going to be able to continue maintaining all the Council owned assets and partnering with the community opens up opportunities to be able to leverage third party funding to deliver community outcomes.

¹ ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: <https://aktive.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/>

To support this and to identify the key projects that will be able to offer the best value for money, we also recommend the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board complete the identified Sport and Recreation Facilities Plan as soon as possible. These Plans have been valuable to help with planning and prioritising projects for the Local Boards that have already completed them elsewhere in Auckland.

We fully support the approach to work in partnership with local schools to provide facilities and other physical activity opportunities. These partnerships are important, but often difficult and time consuming. Active through CLM Community Sport currently have dedicated resourcing to support 19 primary and intermediate in your area, through Healthy Active Learning, which includes a focus on strengthening connections with the wider community. Through this work we can assist in enhancing connections with schools to aid in this approach. We also request that the Mungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board allocate resources, not just in terms of staff time, but also in terms of budget to ensure that positive outcomes can be achieved.

We do however caution the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board around key initiatives to:

- *Investigate opportunities to dispose of underutilised assets that are costing us more to repair and maintain and use any revenue to fund other projects in the community.*
- *Investigate opportunities to reduce the building footprint on our reserves to reduce ongoing maintenance costs and focus on delivering high-quality integrated community spaces that meet our growing community needs.*

We understand the intention is to use the facilities we have to maximum capacity but this type of initiative is often used as a way to remove buildings and assets without doing the requisite thinking around how they can be used more effectively. We urge you to complete your Sport and Recreation Facilities Plan before any decisions are made about reducing footprints or disposing of assets so that you are able to have a full picture of provision across your entire community.

Community Organisations

We fully support the objective of:

- *Communities are self-led and empowered to sustainably overcome challenges and succeed.*

And the key initiatives to:

- *Continue to build our relationships and partner with mana whenua, local marae, sporting groups and community and youth organisations to build capacity and capability, and broker opportunities for sustainable funding.*
- *Support community and youth led initiatives that contribute to wellbeing, community resilience and social cohesion.*
- *Support youth-led activations, initiatives and programmes for youth in local community facilities and open spaces.*

Sporting organisations are integral to the health and wellbeing of our communities. We know that participation in sport brings 74.3 million hours of meaningful, positive social interaction to Aucklanders each year² and that sport and recreation operating spend has a direct and significant correlation with participation levels³. If the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board is able to continue their history of investing to grow the capability and capacity of sporting organisations then this will lead to positive outcomes for the entire community.

Play

The draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan is exemplary in its priority of play for our tamariki and rangatahi. We appreciate that it has identified the importance of play throughout our communities, local places and open spaces as opposed to focusing simply on developing playgrounds. We fully support this approach.

We fully support the objective:

- *Community places are accessible and welcoming to our diverse communities.*

And the key initiatives to:

² ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: <https://active.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/>

³ ACW Auckland City Report 2019, Portas Consulting. Available at: <https://active.org.nz/resource-hub/insights-research/>

- *Develop a local play plan and encourage our communities, local places and open spaces to be more playful and engaging for tamariki and rangatahi.*

Advocacy

We strongly support the advocacy items to:

- *Advocate to the Governing Body for local boards to have greater decision making to determine how growth funding is allocated within an area of growth, based on the priorities and needs of our growing community.*
- *Advocate to the Governing Body to retain the growth-funding for Waikaraka Park and support investment in the implementation of the Waikaraka Park Masterplan, including the investigation and design of the motorsport precinct and shared multi-use sport facilities.*
- *Advocate to the Governing Body for appropriate staffing resources to enable quality advice for good decision-making, particularly planning, to utilise increased local board decision-making and ensure local services are cost effective and fit-for-purpose.*

We ask the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board to also consider advocacy items such as:

- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Sport and Recreation Facility Investment Fund. This is a key regional fund that will enable facilities to be developed that aren't owned by Council and that have a significant impact on physical activity and health for our communities.
- Advocate to the Governing Body for more investment into the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant to enable communities to deliver facilities and lessen the burden on council.

Conclusion

Aktive supports the work of the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board in creating opportunities for communities to lead active, healthy lifestyles, and we thank you for your commitment to play, recreation and sport as an integral part of life in your community. We also support a continuing and close connection between the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board and Sport Auckland in meeting the needs of our communities.

As noted earlier in this submission, Aktive and Sport Auckland would greatly appreciate you referencing the critical nature of the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund and the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant within the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan. Aktive is working with Councillors to ascertain options for increasing the Sport and Recreation Facilities Investment Fund because simply retaining the existing fund level will not be enough to accommodate the demand that exists today, let alone into the future.

As part of these same discussions, Aktive is advocating for the retention of the Regional Sport and Recreation Facilities Operating Grant. This funding is critical to so many sport and recreation facility providers. Without it, costs to users will increase and / or facilities will be forced to close or significantly reduce operating costs which will have an impact on service levels. We are happy to support your Local Board support staff in preparing some further detail for inclusion in your Plan, if you are willing to do so.

We once again thank you for the opportunity to contribute to the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan development process. If you have any questions, or if we can help with any of your ongoing planning, please do not hesitate to contact us.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

There is enough information for our community to have continued conversations about how we best plan our future especially for future generations.

What we really need to do is to grow our communities awareness of the important role our Local Board play in our community. They oversee all these important key aspects and advocate strongly for our community which needs to continue. Continue working for all our diverse communities and to address our challenges.

Often many of our community do not see the great work our Local Board do and are often the first point of contact when we have challenges in our community it is at these times we need to support and help them. We as a community need to work alongside them as our Local Board Members are just as passionate about our communities as many of us.

Our Local Board plan is not only for Local Government but for Central Government our Businesses, NGOs, Clubs, Schools, Churches. Let us all share what we can do to contribute to a better Maungakiekie Tamaki with our great leaders our Local Board members.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

I don't know

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

I don't know

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

We can improve in all these areas but it will be with a collective effort for all of us involved in our community. Ours 3 year plan is great but we need to look with an outcome based lens. What have we achieved from our last Local Board Plans,

We will get great feedback from those who will input into our plan and we need to continue to add to our plan in these next 3 years. This is a living document that we can all grow from. We get to learn so much with what we have and what we need to improve. this is a plan that we in all our MT community can reach our aspirations to be great by all working together.

We are all having challenges with our budgets and finances so how can we best support each other and one way is to use our Local Board plan to its potential.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree

E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	I don't know
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

One of the key issues we see in our community is that our services are not the same as they were 10,15,20 years ago. One of the discussions we have as residence in MT is that those of us who have grown up in Auckland (30-40 years old and over) in particular MT is that our fields are not taken care of as they used to in the past, Rubbish is not collected from public bins that keeps our parks and public spaces clean. An example is rubbish bins are collected but the contractor does not pick up the rubbish around the bin. These examples are frustrating We have also seen rubbish on sports fields and the lawn mower contractor does not pick up rubbish but mows over the rubbish causing more rubbish to spread over the fields.

Many of our community facilities look tired and unloved. How can we work together as a community to make these look better. Marae DIY on Maori TV is a great example of how we can do this for all our community facilities. Our biggest assets are our people bring us together to make the best for our Community Halls, Facilities, Parks, fields, Lets have working bees to make our community better.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)

	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Thank you for the work that our Local Board members do for our Maungakiekie Tamaki Community. It is not an easy job but you all do well in leading, promoting and advocating for the wellbeing of all our community, our residents, businesses, community provi



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Franklin

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

I support the upgrade of facilities at Waikaraka Park.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Love the focus on mana whenua partnership. Would like to see a lot more urgency around climate action though — a number of initiatives could be implemented to help serve communities with better options for transport/wellbeing/lifestyle/community connectedness.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

'My answers here are based on what I've seen being eroded over the last decade or so. I believe in the need for real progress and action, in order for these focus area statements to be meaningful.

Active and disability-accessible ways of travelling around a city is beneficial for climate action, as well as physical and mental health and wellbeing.

We need way more access to active transport, public transport modes, and multi modal options, to support secure bike parking at key destinations, to create a network of cycleways and bike parking so people can safely travel between community spots like cafes, library, pools, other public amenities.

We need safe streets for kids to walk and cycle to school, vibrant town centres with well-designed, people-oriented public spaces, and low traffic neighbourhoods — quiet streets and blue-green networks please!

Please advocate to Auckland Transport for:

- the Waikaraka Cycleway to connect all the way around Manukau Harbour to Norana Esplanade for greater transport choice (especially for people who live or work in Ōtāhuhu) and for a beautiful scenic ride 😊
- safe cycle connections from the existing surrounding cycleways through Mt Wellington (eg. Waikaraka Cycleway, Eastern Busway cycleway in Panmure)
- a safe cycle connection from Panmure through to the Glen Innes shared path (from which you can ride safely all the way to the CBD!)

Better access to art and artmaking. It's so great to see new spaces pop up like Wheke Fortress in Onehunga — more please!

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
----	---	-------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

No more privatisation please. Improved accessibility and reliability of services will help with utilisation — we need this for long term health and wellbeing of community. Match funding sounds great!

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The core aspirations are good although there is a lack of focus or serious planning around active mode planning, urban design, and aligning housing development to low carbon goals.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	I don't know
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

There are a few key cycling and bus routes through the boards territory that I believe it should make an advocacy priority including Panmure-Glen Innes cycle connection, Glen Innes town center cycle connections, better access and extension of the Waikarak



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

As someone in my 75th year, I'd really like to see more safe "quiet" streets in my local area — Maungakiekie/Onehunga. Create walking and cycling ways so getting around is more accessible for oldies. I have an ebike and it'd be amazing for me to be able to connect up my journeys so I can rely less on my car. Also better for the planet and younger generations who could get around on bikes more easily too.

Also, please fund more arts and community events and festivals. The Dolphin Theatre is amazing as is the Onehunga Festival. I also enjoy the local Onehunga rag for monthly updates. We need more spaces where people can, meet, gather and build community. Tree planting, working bees etc.!

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I think you could do more (and more urgently) to combat the climate emergency. Simple solutions like safe streets and secure bike parking. Have you heard of Locky Docks?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Events for community to gather are so important, as are amenities. Selling off assets does harm and does not outweigh the benefits. They bring people together for a less individualised culture in general. Art and music for some relief and to better understand the world we live in. Keep libraries and CABs open and improve your comms around how people can use them. Get creative before we lose these wonderful spaces and services. You're right, needs are growing. Keep facilities open because when things get tough they're what people rely on.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Great work prioritising mana whenua in all aspects of your plan. Now to implement that. Ka pai.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Specific wish list would include having some bike/scooter parking at the Mt Wellington shops on the petrol station side of Penrose Rd. No where to lock your bike up there I don't think.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Privatising local services will lead to long term issues.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
✓	Online forum with local board members	
	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Richmond Residents' Association

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

N/A please see our written submission attached

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	I don't know
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	I don't know
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	I don't know

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why

N/A please see our written submission attached.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Yes, please see the Richmond Residents' Association submission attached



Richmond Residents' Association Submission on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023

14 August 2023

1. The Richmond Residents' Association thanks the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board (**Local Board**) for the opportunity to submit on its draft Local Board Plan 2023 (**Draft Plan**).

Who we are and who we represent

2. The Richmond Residents' Association is responsible for the governance and management of a growing, vibrant medium density community located in southern part of Mount Wellington. Our development is bordered by Panama Road, Hillside Road and Ryburn Road, it is also adjacent to Mount Wellington Highway. For further clarity, this is located between Ōtāhuhu and Riverside, within the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board area. We reside on the historic site of Te Apunga o Tainui / Mc Lennan Hills which was significantly quarried in the 1950s – 1970s.
3. Our relatively new development commenced in 2017 and is due to complete in the final half of 2023. By bringing this development to completion our developers, the Wiltshire Group, will have added c.500 apartments and terraced homes to Auckland, a city desperate for quality, compact housing solutions.
4. We are a diverse community, and we love this area that we call home.

Our comments on the Draft Plan

5. We have reviewed the Draft Plan and have the following feedback for the Local Board to consider:

Equity and accessibility

- 5.1. We support the Local Board advocating that equity and accessibility be overarching principles for funding investment in infrastructure gaps, and supporting the communities that need it most.¹ To this extent, the Draft Plan highlights the nearby Riverside Community as a location with significant Kāinga Ora housing that is “disconnected from the rest of Mount Wellington, with limited public transport options or active transport infrastructure to travel to key destinations, such as supermarkets.”² The same challenges are experienced by our community at the other end of Panama Road in the Richmond Development.
- 5.2. Unfortunately, the infrastructure surrounding our development is in terrible condition. Specifically:
 - the footpaths are often broken creating safety issues for pedestrians, including those using prams or wheelchairs;

¹ Page 18 of the Draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023

² Page 25 of the Draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023



- there is no cycling infrastructure at all, and due to the industrial nature of some parts of Mount Wellington, we often share the road with large dangerous trucks. This makes cycling dangerous³ and untenable for many people; and
- while we do have bus connections to Sylvia Park and Ōtāhuhu train stations, those connections are not always frequent or reliable.

These factors taken together mean that many of our residents do not have realistic options to take active modes of transport, or public transport as a reliable alternative to driving.

- 5.3. We note that the Draft Plan states “We will advocate to Auckland Transport to provide safe and reliable transport routes from Riverside to Ōtāhuhu and Sylvia Park, so that residents can easily commute to the nearest train stations and shops.”⁴ We strongly support this position in the Draft Plan, on the basis that these safe and reliable transport routes will also serve and benefit the residents of our development who commute along the same or similar routes. **With that in mind, we are requesting the Draft Plan be strengthened to clarify that the Local Board’s advocacy will support cycling and walking upgrades to Carbine Road, Panama Road, and Mount Wellington Highway.** These roads and footpaths are notoriously dangerous and serve underserved communities who deserve quality infrastructure. Upgrades on these roads will also support the Council’s commitment to climate action and emissions reduction.

The impacts of densification on infrastructure in our area

- 5.4. It is clear that Auckland is changing quickly as it densifies, and the Richmond Development is part of that densification. Anecdotally, there are currently three significant housing developments under construction directly on the boarder of our development, including one large apartment building with 59 dwellings. Based on current consents, our zoning, and the development trends, we know there will be more similar developments on the horizon adding further density to our immediate area. This is another critical reason for infrastructure upgrades in our area, particularly those that enable residents to walk, cycle and access public transport safely.
- 5.5. Presently, communities in our area feel that Auckland Council has failed to support housing intensification with appropriate investment to enable residents to live, play, and work locally. We are ambitious for our underserved community, and **we are requesting that the pages 25 and 29 of the Draft Plan specifically acknowledge the impact of rapid densification in the southern part of Mount Wellington as a key justification for infrastructure upgrades in our area.**

Conclusion

6. Thank you for considering our submission, please contact Jason Cooper at jasoncooper3@gmail.com or on +64220891509 if there is an opportunity to speak to this submission or you have any further questions or feedback.

Yours faithfully,


Helia Whitaker
Committee Chairperson, Richmond Residents’ Association

³ Last year Mount Wellington was sadly the location of a cyclist death on Marua Road. Although this was at the northern end of Mount Wellington, the nature of the infrastructure is similar to what we have in our area on Carbine Road, Panama Road and Mount Wellington Highway. See more information on the cyclist death [here](#).

⁴ Page 25 of the Draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our people: This plan represents implementation of the stories of our changing community well. There should be a view to pass on the knowledge of Tāmaki as it was pre-gentrification to those who are (whether we like it or not) coming in to the area. Let's make sure we pass on all that is good about our rohe. There should be some acknowledgement of these changes marked in some way by the local board to ensure the story of community opposition is not lost. It would be nice to have more inclusion of methods to ensure social cohesion between generations of the area. Social and local procurement is a must.

Our Environment: Love the focus on native and fruit trees. This adds to our sustainability goals. It is disappointing that the plan seems only to tackle a small range of the challenges we face. There should be a wider scope in the face of a climate and biodiversity crisis. It seems like an ambulance at the bottom of the hill plan. More resiliency planning should be included. Especially in the region of flood plains, waterway protection and revitalisation. Overall this part of the plan lacks solid action and is no where near as ambitious as we all need to be in order to be good kaitiaki of the land and waterways we live on and nearby.

Our Community: This all looks promising but I'm left with more questions than answers. What is the future of Unlock Panmure and Transform Onehunga? How will these plans be delivered?

What will go ahead and what will be cut? How are these plans working together to deliver overall for the rohe? Where does Glen Innes fit into this? Where is the recognition of long standing community groups?

Our Places: There is simply not enough in this part of the plan. It seems vague. There is a significant reliance on other govt (central and local) to deliver key parts of this plan. I'd like to see more co-designed work in here with the communities impacted by the plan.

Our Economy: Encouraging local procurement is a great sign. But again this feels vague. What is the local board actually going to do to improve business and economy? How is it working to establish a more circular economy? What does this plan mean? How will it be delivered? Is there room for improvement in our BIDs (if yes, how)?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
----	---	-------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Consolidation is great but must consider accessibility, both physical and financially.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Please see attached

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Please see attached

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why

Please see attached

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Please see attached



Forest & Bird

TE REO O TE TAIAO | *Giving Nature a Voice*
Royal Forest and Bird Protection
Society of New Zealand Inc.

34A Charlotte Street, Eden Terrace
Auckland 1021
www.forestandbird.org.nz

Submission on Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan.

14 August 2023

To: Auckland Council
Resource Consents
Private Bag 92300
Auckland 1142

- Submitted online and emailed to:
maungakiekietamakilocalboard@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

1. Submitter details

Royal Forest and Bird protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird)
Central Auckland Branch

Contact Name: Carl Morgan (Regional Conservation Manager)
Contact Email: c.morgan@forestandbird.org.nz
Contact Phone: 027 250 9777

2. Trade competition declaration

Forest & Bird would not gain an advantage in trade competition through this submission.

3. Hearing options

We may wish to be heard in support of this submission.

Introduction

Forest & Bird is New Zealand's largest and longest-serving independent conservation organisation, with over 100,000 members and supporters. Its mission is to be a voice for nature, on land, in fresh water, and at sea, on behalf of its members and supporters. Volunteers in 50 branches throughout New Zealand carry out community conservation projects and advocate for nature. Forest & Bird has nine branches and three major projects in the Auckland region alone.

In support of the society's objectives, it has been involved in resource management processes at the national, regional, and district level. It routinely submits on regional and district plan provisions, some resource consents and advocates in the Environment Court in relation to biodiversity, landscape and natural character. It is particularly committed to ensuring that the environmental bottom lines established in national policy statements in order to give substance to the "protective" element of Part 2 of the RMA are given effect to in regional and district plans and achieved through decisions on resource consents.

The Central Auckland branch carries out a range of activities, including but not limited to weed control, pest control, restorative planting, education events, content creation and environmental advocacy. The Central Auckland branch covers the area from Mount Wellington, west to New Lynn, with its eastern and northern boundaries being the Hauraki Gulf. Everyone involved in the branches are volunteers, including the committee, trappers, and supporters.

Approach

We are structuring our submission to include Objectives, Key Initiatives, and Advocacy items; just as they may appear in a Local Board Plan; along with commentary on some items and localised specifics.

Our Environment

While we agree with all draft objectives and key initiatives, we would like to offer the below objectives and key initiatives to integrate into the Local Board Plan:

Objectives	Key Initiatives
<p>Access to indigenous and culturally valued biodiversity is managed to promote enjoyment while protecting vulnerable ecosystems.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review and promote the provision of paths and tracks to give people access to forests in local reserves that promote ecological hygiene and conservation of vulnerable habitats. • Identifying high value ecological areas close to urban populations, manage access and monitor encroachment to prevent damage. • Work with neighbouring Local Boards to review the Auckland Policy on Dogs, keeping dogs out of high value conservation areas while providing space for responsible pet ownership. • Work with neighbouring Local boards to adopt meaningful cat management policies and regulations to a support responsible domestic cat ownership. And remove feral and stray cats from all areas of high biodiversity value. • Continue to implement actions from the Urban Ngahere (forest) Strategy
<p>The lifeforce (mauri) of our waterbodies is respected and restored</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support schools, businesses, environmental groups and community volunteers to carry out stream restoration projects including pollution reduction, stream clean-ups, habitat improvement and native riparian planting on public and private land. • Prioritise ecological maintenance projects that protect and enhance identified potential inanga spawning sites through bank stabilisation, pest plant control, sediment control and pest animal control
<p>We will adopt landscape approaches to managing our environment that recognise the connections between different local habitats</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support initiatives that deliver on current ecological strategies. • Identify and prioritise restoration planting opportunities, for community and council projects, that create ecological connections by retiring hard

	to maintain areas within existing parks and reserves.
--	---

Advocacy:

We support all the current advocacy points. We believe the inclusion of the below advocacy points would help the Local Board achieve its objectives;

- Advocate to the Governing Body that the Local Board and local volunteer groups are more directly involved in the setting and delivery of council-controlled ecological services
- Advocate for funding and regulation to enhance water retention and reduce stormwater surges in local streams through the use of retention tanks, rain gardens, wetland restoration, tree planting, reduced impermeable surfaces, and the daylighting of streams.
- Advocate for the development of Blue Green Spatial Network plans, especially in future urban zones that support the preservation and enhancement of natural assets (such as streams and wetlands) that will create greater resilience to flooding, improve water quality and maintain/enhance ecological connectivity
- Advocate for priority development of shoreline adaptation plans including funding to implement actions to ensure a sustainable approach to the management of our shorelines.
- Advocate for strong tree protection (in particular of mature native trees) to support the goals of Urban Ngahere action plans and strategies and maintained canopy coverage
- Advocate for reserve acquisition, the retention of open space and planning rules that promote the development of new local habitats that improve ecological connectivity
- Raise awareness and advocate for dark sky areas/decreased light pollution and the importance of this for indigenous birds.
- Advocate for increased monitoring of water quality
- Advocate Council and CCOs to make room for rivers and streams to flood safely, so that flooding does not destroy communities, by stopping development in flood-prone areas and enabling managed retreat

Our community: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes

We would like to see the objectives and key initiatives under *Our community* expanded to include the below:

Objectives	Key Initiatives
We adopt best practices for all council maintenance and projects to maximise the net benefit to community and nature.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Improve climate impact statements in reports to consider net emissions, biodiversity loss, effect on impermeable surfaces and stormwater, and scarce resource use and recovery.
Our communities are resilient to climate change and care for their surrounding environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support initiatives that build community networks and connections which help communities respond to emergencies and the impact of climate change and biodiversity loss • Support community led initiatives and projects that improve wellbeing by promoting a sustainable lifestyle,

	including waste minimisation, emissions reductions and the implementation, maintenance and understanding of ecosystem services
Our aquatic, recreational, art, and community facilities are fit-for-service, meet the needs of our growing and changing population, and are resilient to climate change	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure our playing surfaces, sports fields, aquatic, recreational facilities, and community facilities meet increasing social and recreational needs, are accessible, well maintained, available to the public, sustainable, resilient to climate change, and fit for purpose.

Advocacy

We would like to see the advocacy section under *Our community* expanded to include:

- Advocate to the governing body for appropriate long-term planning and associated funding for infrastructure in growth areas that support Auckland climate goals.
- Advocate to the governing body for immediate long term risk scenario planning for the next 50 to 100 years to prepare for and respond to climate changes.
- Advocate for adequate level of renewals funding to ensure existing assets are well maintained and are adapted to be resilient to climate change.
- Advocate to Watercare for the use of non-potable water for irrigation of sports and recreation facilities.
- Advocate to the governing body, Auckland transport and Watercare to ensure Aucklanders have a greater understanding about the policies for maintaining and monitoring infrastructure and the importance of reporting faults.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

We would like to see the objectives and key initiatives under *Our Places and Our Economy* expanded to include the below:

Objectives	Key Initiatives
Getting around without a car is attractive because of the seamless and safe network of paths and public transport	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continue to renew and enhance path networks to create more direct routes as well as connected networks for walking and cycling • Deliver and maintain more healthy street trees and rain gardens to beautify walking areas, while achieving Urban Ngahere plans and strategies, climate emissions mitigation, providing shade, and better stormwater management.

Our economy grows through sustainable practices by embracing the circular economy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support projects that engage, advise, educate, and assist our community on how to minimise and build the circular economy • Support the work and expansion of the network of community recycling centres for the benefit of our community
---	--

Advocacy

- Advocate to the Governing Body and central government to assist our local economy to become more sustainable by adapting circular economy practices and increase resilience to climate impacts.
- Advocate to Auckland Transport and Waka Kotahi (NZTA) for increased funding for walkways and cycleways, and their complementary infrastructure, to ensure a safe and fully connected active transport network that is integrated with public transport.
- Advocate for Auckland Transport to take a more proactive approach by taking the lead in working with new commercial developments that are trip generators, such as supermarkets, to include provision for safe public transport infrastructure, such as bus stops, even on streets with a higher volume of users.
- Advocate to AT to deliver projects that align with the Transport Emissions Reduction Pathway (TERP), the key strategy to de-carbonise Auckland's transport system.
- Advocate to AT for improved cycle and pathway safety, including lighting, physical traffic barriers, accessibility and proactive maintenance to prevent problems
- Advocate to AT for more local initiatives to contribute to decarbonisation by encouraging more use of public transport. Examples could be electric on-demand public transport options or better bike storage at transport hubs

Selective Commentary

Our environment: Nature thrives across our entire rohe.

Connecting highly valued ecological habitats is an important part of enhancing the biodiversity within them. Most native and indigenous biodiversity is not adapted to crossing sparse urban areas; with many forest birds only willing to fly a couple of hundred metres between forest fragments. As the city continues to intensify, with a corresponding loss of private open space, council needs to invest in developing and maintaining ecological corridors to connect biodiversity hotspots. This involves both the development of existing reserves to host biodiversity (daylighting streams, planting, etc) and acquiring new protected ecological spaces through acquisition and vesting of reserves and planning rules. Maintaining these biodiversity hotspots and ecological corridors requires a landscape approach to council controlled ecological maintenance and community collaborations. This means prioritising investment in ecological and park maintenance to manage pest plant and animal populations in specific areas rather than regional elimination of selective pests.

Often there is a correlation between ecological corridors and urban waterways. As such, investment in terrestrial ecology along streams and wetlands has a positive impact on managing stormwater while enhancing freshwater ecology and the health of receiving waterbodies such as the Hauraki Gulf. Blue-Green Spatial network plans are an important planning tool for identifying where open space needs to be retained or reclaimed from development to manage stormwater, to minimise

sediment and pollution entering the harbour and to mitigate the risk of flooding. Within currently urbanised areas opportunities to reclaim open space in flood prone areas should be a priority, alongside reducing the impact of stormwater surge by supporting the use of water retention devices and planting in new development and retrofitting older developments.

Highly valued ecological habitats are not the only places where biodiversity is valued. Tree cover across the entire urbanised area provides benefits for people and for native fauna; regardless of whether it is native or not.

Our Communities and Places: Our communities live well alongside nature as climate changes
Within many Local Board Plans, goals for sustainable lifestyles and climate change adaptation are included within the environment outcome. We believe that these objectives are better placed across outcomes where they will be acted on more directly. This is of particular importance when considering that the end users of Local Board Plans are Council Departments and CCOs. We do not want climate change and sustainability to just be an issue considered by those parts of the council concerned with environment and infrastructure. Within this outcome we want it to be at the forefront of mind for those parts of council concerned with community development and resilience, and the provision of sports and recreation facilities. While these actions can have a positive impact on nature and areas of biodiversity, their primary benefit will be in the lives of people and communities.

Our Places and Our Economy: Our economy meets the needs of our communities with minimal impact on nature.

Our communities spend more time involved in economic activity than any other single activity. Economics is not simply the domain of business owners and managers; it is also the interest of workers, customers, and nature. Nature cannot be seen as a limitless resource of materials for economic systems and the mythical “away” to which we throw the waste of economic activity. The resources that fuel our economic activity are scarce and if we waste them for short term profits then we will continue to destroy our natural heritage and rob future generations of economic opportunity.

Adopting a circular economy; where the waste of one economic activity is recovered to fuel another economic activity, is the most responsible form of economic development. Investing in waste recovery, through incentives like community recycling centres, creates employment and new sources of raw materials for local businesses. Community initiatives like repair cafes improve the wellbeing of residents by extending the useful lifespan of the goods they already own.

Transport is another economic activity that requires reform to become more efficient. Not only can Auckland not financially afford to continue to address congestion by investing more in roads for private vehicles; but doing so deprives the city of many other benefits from public and active transport. Public and active transport are both more efficient uses of scarce resources, reducing economic impact on nature. They are also more social means of travel that can build community and make places safer by putting more active eyes onto the streets. Local Boards play a key role in the development of active transport through street to park connections in Greenways plans, Local Board transport capital funds and advocacy to Auckland Transport. Delivering an effective active transport network should not just be about paths though, street trees and facilities play an important part in making these spaces attractive options to meet transport needs.

Thank you for considering Forest & Bird’s submission.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Would like to see the board advocating for a safe cycle connection from Panmure through to the Glen Innes shared path and for safe cycle connections from the existing surrounding cycleways through Mt Wellington (eg. Waikaraka Cycleway, Eastern Busway cycl



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

WayFinders

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	I don't know
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

* would be great if we also create better transportation for our community especially for our elderly people who need transports for medical appointments.

* bringing big businesses from outside of our community into our community would help develop better job opportunities for those who have the qualifications for a better job instead of just working at a fast food restaurant.

* supporting small business within our community to make a stronger impact within our area instead of paying people outside of our community because once that money goes out, it doesn't come back and it doesn't benefit us.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	Posting on social media or email (Facebook, Instagram etc)

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Big Street Bikers

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Please see attached



Big Street Bikers feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board plan 2023

Thank you for the opportunity to give feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan 2023.

Introduction

Big Street Bikers (BSB) is an Auckland-based company with social enterprise accreditation from the Ākina Foundation. BSB is working to increase the access to and use of e-bikes in Aotearoa. We provide secure parking, wayfinding, and charging facilities called Locky Docks that are a free public amenity delivered at no cost to ratepayers.

We work in partnership with mana whenua, community groups, businesses, councils, local boards and government agencies to offer people more transport choices and to promote active and public transport modes. Locky Docks promote the uptake of people riding by removing the security concerns associated with parking bikes at transport hubs, town centres, community facilities and key destinations. There has been a noticeable increase in bike thefts acting as a deterrent to using a bike for short trips.

Big Street Bikers is rolling out a network of Locky Dock stations across Tāmaki Makarau as part of a country-wide programme. The capital expenditure and recurring operational expenditure associated with the delivery and operation of the Locky Dock network is funded by Big Street Bikers through partnerships with Waka Kotahi, Mercury and the sale of third-party advertising content.

Infrastructure investment that gives locals the opportunity to switch short expensive car trips to an easy bike ride is one of the most effective ways of reducing household transport costs for residents. Everyone benefits from a transport system that supports an urban lifestyle where short trips by bike, micro-mobility or on foot are the norm. More trips by active transport leads to cleaner, safer, more business friendly streets, and more resilient communities.

Feedback on the Local Board Plan

Big Street Bikers commends the Local Board for its commitment to build a resilient and sustainable community and to work with Auckland Transport and other agencies to deliver reliable and safe public and active transport links and electric vehicle and bike infrastructure; and encourage greater utilisation of public and active transport in the community. It is great to see that the Local Board has identified the need for the provision of electric vehicle and bike charging infrastructure.





We would like to suggest that the Local Board considers including in the final local board plan ***the installation of a network of secure bike parking and digital wayfinding (in addition to support for bike charging infrastructure) at transport hubs, town centres, community facilities and key destinations*** as an initiative to be delivered over the next three years.

A local network supports the Local Board's climate action goals and advocacy for local transport spending on safety and walking and cycling. The network will help promote and encourage the uptake of active transport in Maungakiekie-Tāmaki .

With the funding Big Street Bikers currently has available, it will be possible for the local board to achieve a local network of secure bike parking over the next couple of years. Big Street Bikers welcomes the Local Board's assistance to identify suitable locations and advocacy to Auckland Transport for appropriate sites in the road corridor for secure bike parking, wayfinding and charging stations.

Cleve Cameron, co-founder, Big Street Bikers

cleve@bigstreetbikers.com

312 Karangahape Road, Auckland 1010

Phone 021 827706





Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

From my understanding of the plan and reading through the details, it comes across as vague and can be interpreted in a way that these plans aren't easily digested. While the objectives and key initiatives have been outlined, they don't tell you exactly how the key initiatives are going to be achieved. I feel like this plan has some great points and would be amazing to have for the community. However, from the vagueness of the plan in its current state, I don't think we will be given enough resources to support this plan over the next three years without the people of the community making a lot of personal sacrifices. i.e. time, financial, physical.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our people: This plan represents an implementation of the stories of our changing community well. There should be a view to passing on the knowledge of Tāmaki as it was pre-gentrification to those who are (whether we like it or not) coming into the area. Let's make sure we pass on all that is good about our rohe. There should be some acknowledgement of these changes marked in some way by the local board to ensure the story of community opposition is not lost. It would be nice to have more inclusion of methods to ensure social cohesion between generations of the area. Social and local procurement is a must.

Our Environment: Love the focus on native and fruit trees. This adds to our sustainability goals. It is disappointing that the plan seems only to tackle a small range of the challenges we face. There should be a wider scope in the face of a climate and biodiversity crisis. It seems like an ambulance at the bottom of the hill plan. More resiliency planning should be included. Especially in the region of flood plains, waterway protection and revitalisation. Overall this part of the plan lacks solid action and is nowhere near as ambitious as we all need to be in order to be good kaitiaki of the land and waterways we live on and nearby.

Our Community: This all looks promising but I'm left with more questions than answers. What is the future of Unlock Panmure and Transform Onehunga? How will these plans be delivered?

What will go ahead and what will be cut? How are these plans working together to deliver overall for the rohe? Where does Glen Innes fit into this? Where is the recognition of long-standing community groups?

Our Places: There is simply not enough in this part of the plan. It seems vague. There is a significant reliance on other govt (central and local) to deliver key parts of this plan. I'd like to see more co-designed work in here with the communities impacted by the plan.

Our Economy: Encouraging local procurement is a great sign. But again this feels vague. What is the local board actually going to do to improve business and the economy? How is it working to establish a more circular economy? What does this plan mean? How will it be delivered? Is there room for improvement in our BIDs (if yes, how)?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
----	---	-------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Disagree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

Consolidation is beneficial, but it should take into account accessibility, including physical and financial factors.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Because it creates opportunities in the future, and a variety of plans.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I think that focusing on the needs, and the aspirations of the community can really bring unity among the people, and like have a good time with one another.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

I think supporting the community, and help organisations to find suitable and sustainable funding, could benefit them by giving the community gear, things they need to display sports events etc.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

Kia ora,

We are a local business based in Glen Innes. I am a Maori Director of this business.

Our goal is to build a local community work force, ranging from our rangatahi to our experienced kaumatua to our diverse mix of Pasifika and Asian whanau. To achieve this we are advocating to be part of your draft plan for local small business.

Ref: Pg 6

Maungakiekie-Tamaki Local Board Plan 2023 / Draft - June 2023 (MTLBP2023)

1. Carrying Out Our Plan

I don't know as I can't see how the plan will be measured? I would like to see some form of measurement in your plan? Accountability. Numbers. It's great to see the action points, but my question is how will you measure it?

How do we become part of your advocacy?

For instance, MTLBP2023 - Our People Pg17 "Advocate to the Governing Body to use social and local procurement for council contracts wherever possible." As a Maori Director of a local small business based in Glen Innes, I would like to know how you are advocating, who you are advocating, what the outcomes are, and what that really means to a business like ours who .

By the number of local procurement contracts actually awarded? By the value of local procurement contracts. We would like to see what investment is available and what the opportunity.

For instance you might say, we will advocate to have the 8% progressive procurement budget of the local Maungakiekie-Tamaki budget for Social Housing mahi, representing the local Maori Procurement Plan led by Minister of the local Maunga

For instance we know a foreign owned (German / Singapore) Australian based company Ventia has the Auckland Council Social Government Contracts. Whilst we are not a Tier1 Supplier of Services, we have aspirations to become a Tier1, albeit on a smaller scale to start off with, and scale up as we grow. There are many opportunities we can provide a locally sourced, community mahi force.

We understand Ventia supplies a valuable service, however we know that we can offer local employment here in Maungakiekie-Tamaki, with good community outcomes shared by all.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

I don't know

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our People - As above

Our Environment - Ref Tamaki Estuary Pt England. There was a time when I was growing up, Pt England was a constant, abundant and "HEALTHY " source of Kai Moana. From fishing of the "Point" for anything from Kawhai to Snapper to the odd Kingi, to night spotting along the shores with spot lights and spears for flounder.

Those days have long gone. I understand things have happened, but it seems like we are still high in contamination. They are not healthy and not thriving. How as guardians will there be real change, real difference. How?

Our Community

As I live in Glen Innes, and our family has lived here since 1967, I can only vouch for Glen Innes and the changes I've seen. I understand the need for housing and how high density multi-level apartments have replaced the quarter acre block section but from what I've seen, there is now a problem with parking, there is a lack of green community spaces for our tamariki of all cultures to play, exercise, relax and enjoy the feel of grass between one's toes. Things we all took for granted growing up. I'd like to see better planning for parking, facilities for kids.

Our Places

Once again, this relates to Glen Innes, the Taniwha reserve is an example of a new open space. It would be great if there was some sort of recreational play ground for kids, and possibly a series of exercise stations like I've seen in other suburbs encouraging locals to take part in an active life.

Our Economy

Glen Innes Town Centre is absolutely thriving - if opening up it's 4th, 5th or 6th vape store is any sort of measurement. It's not good.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
----	---	----------------

B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	I don't know
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	I don't know
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	I don't know

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Because what doesnt change now will greatly impact our local future generations.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
✓	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Keep up the great work as we continue to strive for a prosperous future and generations to come
Kia ora!



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Albert-Eden

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

However, people with disabilities you all do need to know and be more respected not be judged by abled people.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not well at all

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Needs to cleared including the suburbs to the _____ in railway street. Also changes to bus routes when there are road works. Buses continue new bus route 74 Glen Innes to Onehunga and Route 76 Glen Innes to Britomart. It will be 2023 not 2024 when the Eastern line reopens. Was to return in end of Hamilton, Franklin Stations with passengers to the strand. Pick up steps. It is no at rotokori and eventually let down passengers @papakura and Pukekohe

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

Need to work with Waikato council to have with the Huia stop @ Te Kauwhata, Pokeno, Tuokau, Pukekohe it is Kiwi rail.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	Join with regional and district. Also Hamilton Franklin to Mt Maunganui. It is the Regional District Council job to do,.

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

All local boards say wine is some local board A-E. Wo can the airport @Mangere us the ratepayers. Your in his service Craig Harrison Amen to Jesus.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Waitematā

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

As Community Manager of 50 residential units at 50 Line Road, I am happy with the developments so far and look forward to seeing more.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I'll be facilitating 50 new families into the area. 50% of them will from multiple iwi. I look forward to bringing them into the newly developed housing and hospitable community.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

I think this will all enhance the development and community enjoyment

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Onehunga Business Association

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Unsurprising document - each year they improve slightly but still remain relatively generic.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

These are suitable focus areas for our diverse community. The needs across M-T are as diverse as the communities within them. We are primarily focused on our economy and ensuring that our business community's needs are understood and prioritized as they provide employment and income.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

There is a lot of reference to community organizations in relation to this plan and we believe this needs to be clarified further. the Onehunga Business Association is a not-for-profit that supports our community alongside business. We advocate for local improvements and other activities but as it stands, we do not feel included in some of your definitions. Social enterprises and groups like ours need your support. There appears to be an assumption that the business community is wealthier than most and does not require support whereas, in our opinion, many are small employers who are just hanging in there.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

1. Please include support for the expansion of the Onehunga Business Association to advocate for our wider area. An example of how comes from the 2023 Waitemata Local Board Plan under Economy: We are committed to working closely with them to recover and g



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

I don't know

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

I don't know

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

I don't know

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	<p>Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available</p>	<p>Agree</p>
B.	<p>Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community’s movement and needs</p>	<p>Strongly agree</p>
C.	<p>Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.</p>	<p>Agree</p>
D.	<p>Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park</p>	<p>Agree</p>
E.	<p>Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups</p>	<p>Strongly agree</p>

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

B: If you can make more community programmes for free that makes us happy.

If you can make more walking courses that would be great for our health.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

It is updated

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

People are not satisfied to their needs

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Disagree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Disagree

Tell us why

Events has to improve

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

No



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

It seems it is not working according to people's satisfaction

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not well at all

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

We have to concentrate more on living costs to satisfy people who are in lower class category

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

No



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I don't know

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

Our community gets the opportunity to meet and help our seniors activities and keeping them active and learning new skills

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Quite well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Our communities have the access to the facilities available, The members make the best use.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Any charges for the use of available facilities for the seniors to access easily and affordable

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Not very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why

List of unutilized buildings are unknown. Communities are in need of meeting and indoor facilities for their use

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

Local Board: Not supplied

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Please see attached



Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

August 2023

To All Auckland Council Local Boards,

Please find attached DPA's submission on Draft Local Board Plans for all 21 boards

For any further inquiries, please contact:

Chris Ford

Kaituhotuho Kaupapa Here ā Rohe - Regional Policy Advisor (Local Government)

policy@dpa.org.nz

Introducing Disabled Persons Assembly NZ

We work on systemic change for the equity of disabled people

Disabled Persons Assembly NZ (DPA) is a not-for-profit pan-impairment Disabled People's Organisation run by and for disabled people.

We recognise:

- Māori as Tangata Whenua and [Te Tiriti o Waitangi](#) as the founding document of Aotearoa New Zealand;
- disabled people as experts on their own lives;
- the [Social Model of Disability](#) as the guiding principle for interpreting disability and impairment;
- the [United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities](#) as the basis for disabled people's relationship with the State;
- the [New Zealand Disability Strategy](#) as Government agencies' guide on disability issues; and
- the [Enabling Good Lives Principles](#), [Whāia Te Ao Mārama: Māori Disability Action Plan](#), and [Faiva Ora: National Pasifika Disability Disability Plan](#) as avenues to disabled people gaining greater choice and control over their lives and supports.

We drive systemic change through:

- **Leadership:** reflecting the collective voice of disabled people, locally, nationally and internationally.
- **Information and advice:** informing and advising on policies impacting on the lives of disabled people.
- **Advocacy:** supporting disabled people to have a voice, including a collective voice, in society.
- **Monitoring:** monitoring and giving feedback on existing laws, policies and practices about and relevant to disabled people.

UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities

DPA was influential in creating the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD),¹ a foundational document for disabled people which New Zealand has signed and ratified, confirming that disabled people must have the same human rights as everyone else. All state bodies in New Zealand, including local and regional government, have a responsibility to uphold the principles and articles of this convention. There are a number of UNCRPD articles particularly relevant to this submission, including:

- **Article 3 – General principles**
- **Article 9 – Accessibility**
- **Article 19 – Living independently and being included in the community**
- **Article 27 – Work and employment**
- **Article 28 – Adequate standard of living and social protection**
- **Article 29 – Participation in political and public life**
- **Article 30 – Participation in cultural life, recreation, leisure and sport**

New Zealand Disability Strategy 2016-2026

Since ratifying the UNCRPD, the New Zealand Government has established a Disability Strategy² to guide the work of government agencies on disability issues. The vision is that New Zealand be a non-disabling society, where disabled people have equal opportunity to achieve their goals and aspirations, and that all of New Zealand works together to make this happen. It identifies eight outcome areas contributing to achieving this vision. There are a number of Strategy outcomes particularly relevant to this submission, including:

- **Outcome 5 – Accessibility**

The Submission

1.) Introduction and Guiding Principles

DPA welcomes this opportunity to make a generic submission covering all local board areas to raise general principles/themes that every Auckland Council board should take into consideration when considering their local plans from a disability perspective.

This includes that there should be specific references to the needs, issues and aspirations of disabled people in each local area within all plans. The disabled communities of Auckland need to be more visible in these plans as there are few references to disabled people's concerns and issues within many of them.

DPA believes that this points out the need for more consultation specifically targeted to the disabled communities in each board area.

Ultimately, this means that disabled people should be recognised as a specific stakeholder group who should be actively consulted with and have our needs fully referenced within all plans.

Recommendation 1: that all local boards are required to specifically consult with disabled people as a distinct stakeholder group as part of all local board plan consultation processes.

Recommendation 2: that all local boards specifically reference the needs, views and priorities of disabled people (alongside those of other communities) within all local board plan documents.

Significantly, there appears to be either minimal or no data on the number of disabled people in each board area. While DPA notes that the last full Statistics New Zealand Disability Survey figures date from 2013 and that a new survey is about to be undertaken, Auckland Council should collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in the region for planning purposes.

Recommendation 3: that Auckland Council collaborate with Statistics New Zealand and other official data stakeholders to estimate the number of disabled people in each board area and across the region for planning purposes.

The fact that disabled people are not specifically targeted or fully included in all board plans has led to the absence of each local plan not being available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio on the Council's website.

Recommendation 4: that Auckland Council ensures all local plans are published and available in accessible formats including New Zealand Sign Language, Braille, Easy Read, Large Print and audio.

Noting all the above factors, this submission focuses on key areas of concern for the disabled community that have been touched upon in our past submissions to the Auckland Council.

Our submission will focus on the need for local boards to plan and/or champion the following principles from a disability perspective. These include the need for:

- Accessible and inclusive communities
- Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities
- Communities that provide economic and social opportunities

2.) Brief background – important disability statistics

One in four New Zealanders have a disability or long-term health condition. Māori and Pacific peoples have an even higher-than-average rate of disability. There were approximately 271,000 disabled people residing in Auckland in 2013¹ (the latest data available), a number which rises to over 300,000 when accounting for current population increases.

¹ Statistics New Zealand. (2013). New Zealand Disability Survey. Retrieved from http://archive.stats.govt.nz/browse_for_stats/health/disabilities/DisabilitySurvey_HOTP2013.aspx#gsc.tab=05

Disabled people in Auckland face an increased risk of living in poverty largely due to lower incomes and extra resource requirements compared to non-disabled people.² Statistics also show that disabled New Zealanders are grossly overrepresented in unemployment rates; two-thirds of disabled people earn less than \$30,000 per annum, increasing the likelihood of poor socio-economic outcomes.³

One of the top issues for disabled people across Tāmaki Makaurau is that of housing.

Disabled people as a group are disproportionately impacted by homelessness. This is due to disabled people being overrepresented amongst low-income earners while also facing higher living costs due to disability. For this reason, disabled people are more likely to be renters; 2018 data from Statistics New Zealand shows that 47% of disabled people rent compared to 35% of non-disabled people.⁴

Disabled people are also at greater risk of homelessness due to the lack of security around ongoing tenancy and this is exacerbated by the low number of accessible houses not only in Auckland but throughout the country.

Another area of ongoing concern for disabled people is access to transport.

Earlier this year we submitted on the Auckland Council's Future Transport Projects plan. In that submission, we outlined how disabled people are highly reliant on public transport given the significant proportion of disabled people who don't drive.

² Wilkinson-Meyers et al. (2015). To live an ordinary life: resource needs and additional costs for people with a physical impairment. *Disability & Society*, 30(7), 976-990.

³ King, P. T. (2019). Māori with Lived Experience of Disability Part II. Commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal. Retrieved from https://forms.justice.govt.nz/search/Documents/WT/wt_DOC_150473583/Wai%202575%2C%20B023.pdf

⁴ Statistics New Zealand. (2018). The disability gap 2018. Retrieved from <https://www.stats.govt.nz/infographics/the-disability-gap-2018/#:~:text=Home%20life-.Of%20disabled%20New%20Zealanders%20aged%2015%E2%80%93364%20years%20in%202018,percent%20of%20non%20disabled%20people.>

Nevertheless, provision needs to be made to accommodate the transport needs of all disabled people and this includes for those who transport themselves via different modes including driving, bussing, walking, cycling, using taxis, ferries and trains.

In 2022, Waka Kotahi published independently commissioned research (in which DPA collaborated) entitled *Transport experiences of disabled people in Aotearoa New Zealand*.⁵

This research illustrated the ongoing accessibility challenges faced by disabled people when using public transport. Disabled people's main challenges included, for example, issues around using Total Mobility (TM), the inaccessibility of bus services, lack of footpaths and safe crossing points, and feeling excluded from the planning of sustainable city centres, as well as the disablist attitudes of some transport planners.

Disabled people also have ongoing issues with accessing train and ferry services in Auckland and the need for improved transport accessibility and affordability.

3.) Accessible and inclusive communities

Disabled people want to live in fully accessible communities which are inclusive of everyone.

DPA believes that disabled people have the right to access all facets of the communities they live in including public buildings, transport networks, schools, housing, playgrounds, parks, community facilities/amenities, and footpaths on an equitable basis with non-disabled people.

This means that disabled people should have the right to go everywhere and anywhere within the local communities in which they live without barriers being placed in the way of their full participation.

That is why DPA stresses the need for Auckland local boards to both champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (or those over which boards have direct responsibility for) to Universal Design Standards (to at least level 5). We also made

⁵ Doran, B., Crossland, K., Brown, P., & Stafford, L. (2022). Transport experiences of disabled people in Aotearoa New Zealand (Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency research report 690). Retrieved from <https://www.nzta.govt.nz/resources/research/reports/690>

this call in our recent submission to Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy.

Recommendation 5: that all local boards fully champion and build community facilities and infrastructure (which they have direct control over) to Universal Design Standards (at least to level 5) to ensure accessibility.

All communities in Auckland should be fully accessible for every disabled person to live in too, and this includes people with mobility impairments, blind and low vision people, neurodiverse people (i.e., Autistic people), people with psychosocial disabilities/mental distress and Deaf/deaf communities.

This can be achieved, for example, through having accessible wayfinding signage in public spaces/places, quiet spaces where people can retreat to in busy areas (which are suitable for neurodiverse people and people experiencing mental distress), accessible bus stops, mobility parking and vehicle drop off areas, appropriate seating where people can sit and rest as well as good lighting and security features.

Building infrastructure to UD standards – including, most importantly, housing - should support the building of accessible, inclusive communities.

On housing, local boards should act as an advocate and champion to both central and local government - as well as to private and non-government sector stakeholders - for more accessible housing, especially that built to UD standards which can accommodate the needs of all people who may live in any dwelling across its lifetime, including disabled people.

Accessible housing should be available in all board areas within Auckland and at affordable prices for both rentals and buying.

Recommendation 6: that all local boards champion and advocate for the building of more accessible Universal Design housing in their areas.

Associated with the need for more accessible housing and community infrastructure is the requirement for fully accessible and affordable public transport connections in all areas.

All of Auckland Council's local boards can act as advocates, champions and partners with disabled people in both calling for and working together with Auckland Council and Auckland Transport on transport solutions that will give greater accessibility and choice to disabled Aucklanders.

These solutions include support for the development of Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) systems which are supported by networks of accessible bus, ferry and rail routes which are, in turn, serviced by fully accessible trains, buses and ferries. They should centre around the availability of accessible supporting infrastructure in the form of bus interchanges and stops, ferry terminals and railway stations.

Recommendation 7: that all local boards advocate and champion the extension of accessible transport networks for all Aucklanders, including disabled people.

Local boards should also support calls to make public transport more affordable, including for disabled people, by ensuring that the Total Mobility (TM) Scheme (that provides a 75 percent discount on all taxi and mobility service transport fares for those eligible) remains a key component of the transport system as it gives disabled people the opportunity to fully participate in their communities.

DPA recommends that local boards should advocate to Auckland Council and Auckland Transport to annually adjust the maximum fare cap to keep pace with inflation, so that disabled people can continue accessing journeys throughout the Auckland region.

Recommendation 8: that all local boards advocate for the extension of affordable public transport to all Aucklanders, especially to transport disadvantaged communities which include disabled people.

All local boards should be mindful that the need for fully accessible, inclusive communities must be underpinned by the undertaking of extensive barrier free

accessibility audits in areas where infrastructural improvements are being mooted as part of any local board plans.

Recommendation 9: that local boards either undertake or support the undertaking of barrier free audits in areas where infrastructure improvements are planned.

4.) Environmentally and climatically sustainable communities

The disabled community are already being severely hit by the impacts of climate change and are expected to be one of the hardest hit population groups going forward, locally, nationally and internationally.⁶

DPA found that after reaching out to our members in Auckland following the recent weather events that while many disabled people were resilient and had withstood the floods well, others had not as we heard stories about the impact that weather-enforced homelessness had on disabled people, especially given the lack of accessible housing.

DPA calls upon local boards to ensure that disabled people in every ward area can have their voices heard on all matters pertaining to planning for climate change, especially when developing mitigation strategies.

When it comes to planning climate change mitigation strategies, including the need to develop more 20-minute communities and managed retreat plans, disabled people need to be heard as, for example, planning for the potential red zoning of certain areas from being built on will have considerable ramifications for disabled people going forward including the need to potentially re-locate to less flood prone areas.

Nevertheless, DPA supports the need for red-zoning and building bans in areas where flooding, inundation and sea level rise risks will make it impossible to live in an increasingly warmer world.

⁶ Schulte, C. (2020, March 28). People With Disabilities Needed in Fight Against Climate Change. Retrieved from <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/05/28/people-disabilities-needed-fight-against-climate-change#:~:text=People%20with%20disabilities%20are%20at,said%20in%20a%20recent%20report.>

All area board plans should specifically note the implications of climate change on marginalised communities, and this includes disabled people and that the voices of everyone, including Māori, Pasifika, disabled people, older people and others need to be clearly elevated and heard when it comes to climate change and environmental sustainability projects.

Recommendation 10: that local boards include disabled people as a key stakeholder group in planning for climate change mitigation and environmental management projects in their areas.

DPA believes that everyone, including disabled people, should have the right to access the increasing number of green spaces which are being proposed all over the city, including within many local board areas.

It is important that the voices of the disabled community are heard when planning these projects as it can make all the difference for walkways, trails and other green spaces to be fully accessible and inclusive, including for disabled people.

DPA asks that all local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in planning for any new green spaces within local board areas.

Recommendation 11: that local boards be required to involve disabled people and disability organisations in the planning of new green spaces in their board areas.

5.) Communities that provide economic and social opportunities

All local boards should champion, support and facilitate economic and social opportunities for all communities, including disabled people.

Earlier in the submission we pointed out the lower socioeconomic status of most of the disabled community.

While disabled people live in all areas of Auckland and in all communities across the socioeconomic spectrum, there is a higher proportion of disabled people living in lower socioeconomic areas compared to higher socioeconomic areas.

Nevertheless, all local boards in the dispensing of community grants should prioritise the needs of disabled people and community flax roots disability organisations. We would like to see local boards fund more community organisations and initiatives which are run both by and for disabled people on a self-determining basis.

Recommendation 12: that all local boards prioritise criteria for community grants to include funding the needs of disabled people and disability organisations, including those organisations and initiatives run by and for disabled people.

We would also like to see ongoing support given by local boards to initiatives which create employment and training opportunities, especially in the lowest income board areas, and that support be given to programmes and initiatives which are aimed at economically marginalised communities including disabled people, Māori, Pasifika, ethnic communities and rangatahi/youth, amongst others.

Recommendation 13: that local boards, especially in the lowest income wards, support employment and training opportunities aimed at economically marginalised communities, including disabled people.

Lastly, we ask that all local boards play a role in monitoring the impacts of the recent budget cuts imposed by Auckland Council.

We made an extensive submission to Auckland Council on their budget proposals earlier this year and we opposed all cuts to council services and activities. Our submission noted the impact of proposals like cuts to library services and community funding on the ability of disabled people to fully participate in the community.

DPA acknowledges that Council took some of the proposed cuts off the table, but others remain and are currently being implemented.

For this reason, DPA asks that local boards not only monitor the impacts of cuts on residents but also acts to collectively speak out about any impacts on communities.

Recommendation 14: that local boards continue to monitor the impact of cuts decided upon by Auckland Council and speak out on their impacts to communities to Council.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Civic Trust Auckland

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

See attached



Submission of Civic Trust Auckland

Draft Local Board Plans - all

Name: Audrey van Ryn (Secretary)

Organisation: Civic Trust Auckland

Phone (daytime): 021 0354431

Phone (evening): 021 0354431

Email: cta@civictrustauckland.org.nz

Postal address: P.O. Box 29002 Epsom Auckland 1344

www.civictrustauckland.org.nz

Introduction

Civic Trust Auckland (CTA) is a non-profit public interest group, incorporated in 1968, with activities and interests throughout the greater Auckland region

The aims of the Trust include:

- Protection of natural landforms
- Preservation of heritage, in all its aspects
- Encouragement of good planning, for the city and region.

We are on Council's list of regional stakeholders and we have previously provided submissions on Local Board plans, as well as on many other Auckland Council plans. Some matters that we have advocated for are now in place, such as smoke-free parks and public open spaces, more resource recovery centres and public education about waste reduction, especially as regards plastic bag use, and Local Boards holding their monthly meetings at varying times.

Other matters are partly in place but we feel the need to submit on them again, including improved public transport: bus, rail and ferry services, better provision for walking and cycling, involving the community more in decision making as well as supporting them as volunteers and improved Local Board engagement with the community, perhaps through a regular clinic at varying times of the day.

CTA has a particular focus on the Environment and Climate Action parts of the Local Board plans.

CTA greatly appreciates the work of Local Boards, and recognises that they know their local communities and are focused on the needs of those particular communities, as well as responding to Auckland Council plans. We are aware of the reduced amount of funding Local Boards have been allocated. We support in general the initiatives in the draft plans. We have highlighted some areas of particular support and particular concern, first making some general points about all Local Board plans as well as particular points for a number of Local Boards, in alphabetical order according to the names of those Local Boards. When quoting from Local Board plans, we use *italics*.

All Local Boards

Climate Action

All the plans address climate action and emissions reduction. We support all Local Boards in the importance they have placed on climate action and commend those that have their own Climate Action Plan, especially those that put them in place even before Auckland Council formulated its Climate Action Plan, such as Puketāpapa. As stated in the Upper Harbour Draft Local Board Plan: “*We recognize that climate change is a complex issue that will require collaborative effort from all of us*” (page 10). The Kaipātiki Local Board articulates that “Climate impact is a key consideration for all decisions made.”

The plans address similar concerns:

- lack of knowledge about how to live low carbon lives
- community preparedness for impacts of climate change
- additional barriers for migrant and ethnic communities
- lack of access to reliable public transport
- road safety concerns, particularly in rural areas
- coastline erosion, sea level rise and flooding
- low tree canopy cover and lack of greenspace to match the rate of urban development and intensification • vegetation, soil and biodiversity loss (urban development, transport, pollution)

We support climate actions across the Local Boards such as

- establishing / supporting EcoNeighbourhoods
- implementing local Urban Ngahere (Forest) Action Plans
- implementing Shoreline Adaptation Plans, especially in collaboration with a neighbouring Local Board
- local waste minimisation, resource recovery initiatives and public education about waste reduction.
- the planting of more trees by Local Boards and support for the community to plant trees
- ensuring Local Board assets will be resilient to the impacts of climate change or severe weather, and reinstating any assets lost or damaged as a result of storm events
- implementing low carbon practices when upgrading or developing Local Board assets
- developing community-led emergency preparedness plans and
- working alongside the community in response to flood events

Furthermore, we support those Local Boards such as Aotea-Great-Barrier that have their own local Emergency Response Team to lead emergency preparedness, response and recovery, and those advocating, as the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board articulates: “*Advocate to and work with Auckland Emergency Management and wider council departments to support community networks and connections that help people to fare better and respond to emergencies and the impacts of climate change*” (page 16).

We are hopeful that communities know about their local Climate Action Plan or are able to find it online or elsewhere.

Māori Outcomes

As stated in all the Local Board plans, *“Māori identity and culture are Auckland’s unique point of difference in the world.”* CTA endorses all the plans listing strong Māori initiatives that build whānau wellbeing and strengthen resilience, such as practicing te ao Māori guardianship (kaitiakitanga) principles led by mana whenua and incorporating mana whenua identity and culture into the design of developments. We support dual naming of parks and other sites to reflect Māori heritage.

We note that the Manurewa Local Board has the highest proportion and highest number of Māori residents across all the Local Boards and that, appropriately, they include in their plan a particularly strong and high number of listed Māori outcomes, including for Māori youth.

Places

All Local Board Plans have included the following in their draft plans under Local Planning and Development:

“We support local town centres and communities to thrive by developing town centre plans and development, supporting Business Improvement Districts (BIDs), heritage plans and initiatives.”

Local boards, sometimes with input from local heritage organisations, arguably have the best understanding of their local heritage and therefore have an important role in its identification, protection and enhancement. We strongly support local boards identifying and assessing the heritage items and places in their area, making use of local knowledge and skills to do so, and consulting with stakeholders in working to preserve and enhance their built and natural heritage.

We observe that the Waitemātā Local Board lists particular heritage buildings in its draft plan, and it seems that only two other Local Board do so (Orakei Local Board – Remuera Library, Waitākere Ranges – Waikumete Cemetery, the rail station house and Playhouse Theatre). We know that communities value their heritage buildings and we know that many of them remain unidentified and unprotected, so we encourage Local Boards to include the identification, protection, enhancement and restoration of built heritage as key initiatives in their plans.

CTA supports local boards to advocate and provide for local board input for improved outcomes for heritage in Council planning documents for the region’s collective heritage.

CTA supports the creation and maintaining of a regional cultural heritage database to provide information to landowners, resource consent applicants and other interest groups. We encourage Council and community groups sharing collective information for the purposes of heritage identification.

CTA encourages all Local Boards to investigate incentives for enhancing low quality designs and to encourage any design solutions that might assist in this. We support Local Boards advocating to the Governing Body for the creation of the position of City Architect.

We support Local Boards reviewing their community-leased buildings, approach and fees to make best strategic use of those spaces.

We support the intention of the Local Boards which are looking at partnership opportunities with local schools, churches, and other organisations to make their spaces available for community use and to ensure programmes and initiatives are coordinated to fill any gaps and to avoid duplication. Schools in particular are a valuable resource for all communities, both their facilities and their populations.

We support the Local Boards working with Kāinga Ora to help provide park and community facility assets, as well as integrate their housing developments with the character of the area, ensure that developments are well planned and that the transport and other infrastructure works well.

Environment

Many of the Local Boards in their plans recognise and celebrate their environmental volunteers who have restored, protected and cleaned up areas over many years and continue to do so. This includes community-led pest control and biodiversity projects. The support of Local Boards for such work is important.

Also important are the actions of those community groups which work to identify and protect built heritage, which is recognised by the Ōrākei Local Board in its intention to work with the Remuera Heritage Society (amongst others) to preserve heritage character in the area (page 25).

Local Board support, including funding initiatives such as planting, pest control, stream and water quality enhancements, and waste minimisation projects is important for healthy ecosystems and sustainability.

Some Local Boards contain Special Ecological Areas within them and we support their work in this regard.

CTA supports the daylighting of streams to divert them from pipes back to the surface, as the Manurewa Local Board and others are planning to do, including Waitematā Local Board with the Waipapa Stream.

We support the use of electric vehicles and the installation of charging stations.

All Local Boards recognise the importance of parks and open spaces in their area and we support those that plan to acquire open space where possible, such as through large-scale developments, and to improve existing parks space through land exchanges, reconfiguration and improving linkages and connections.

We support management plan for local parks, reserves and other open spaces. However, care may need to be taken so that an omnibus management plan does not mean that unique aspects of certain spaces are not protected. Some spaces may need their own separate management plan.

We support more tree planting throughout the city, and, in general, oppose the removal of already planted trees. This includes the removal of exotic trees from the maunga that are demonstrably valued by the people of Auckland. We submit that trees already planted be allowed to live out their natural lives and that any succession planting, where appropriate, should focus on natives.

We suggest that small local projects involving the community, particularly new migrants and/or those for whom language is a barrier, could be to beautify/make use of small areas, including on land which is awaiting development, for planting or for art installations.

Transport

As mentioned in the Devonport-Takapuna Draft Local Board Plan (page 25), *“Local Boards have an advocacy role when it comes to many transport projects.”* All the plans address transport issues, particularly public transport, and they advocate for efficient, affordable and convenient public transport, which CTA has previously advocated for and supported.

CTA supports the Māngere-Ōtāhuhu and Otara-Papatoetoe Local Boards in advocating for free public transport. CTA has suggested in previous submissions that a trial of free transport be held. As pointed out by several Local Boards, transport in Auckland accounts for nearly half of the city's greenhouse gas emissions. Some Local Boards also mention car-dependency and congestion.

We also support safer speeds, especially around schools, traffic calming, road safety and pedestrian and cyclist priority, including cycleways and greenways to encourage healthy activity and less care use, as is advocated for by most, if not all, Local Boards. We caution that when considering implementation of the relevant infrastructure, including bicycle parking, there should be full consultation with affected people, primarily being the residents and/or businesses in the area under consideration. Streetscape character should not be compromised. We suggest that there is already sufficient infrastructure in place for bicycle parking, partly because some Local Board areas have already provided specific bicycle parking and partly because most cyclists like the ability to park very close to where they are going and are happy to use a pole, fence or tree to chain their bike to, and in our experience, this is workable for everyone (in contrast to e-scooter parking). We consider that the negative effect of placing any transport infrastructure in the public realm needs to be recognised and minimised.

CTA encourages Local Boards to support our advocacy to Auckland Council for a Public Transport champion. This could be a youth role and it could involve the telling of good stories about public transport. In our view, many more people would use public transport if they could see other people like themselves using it on a regular basis and get to know more about HOP cards (and the imminent introduction of the use of credit cards to pay for public transport), that public transport can accommodate the frail and disabled, and that there is, in fact, often a bus stop not too far from their house and/or place of work.

We support the Local Boards that are advocating for more bus shelters in their area. In our view, a shelter in addition to a seat at a bus stop is an essential part of the public transport infrastructure, for protection from both sun and rain. Future designs should consider the potential for the seat and the people waiting at the bus stop getting wet from driving rain, as is the case with some of the current shelters.

Community Engagement with Local Boards

The Devonport-Takapuna Draft Local Board Plan under "Challenges" states: "*Low levels of participation and understanding of what local boards do, which weakens local democracy and decision making*" (page 14) and also under "Challenges" the Franklin Local Board includes: "*Limitations to understanding the board's role and mandate, and its influence in regional and national decision-making*" (page 21). The Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board will advocate for "*Auckland Council to communicate in a way that is accessible to all our community leading to a better-informed community and improved engagement with the council*" (page 15).

In our view, engagement with the community is an issue for all Local Boards, as well as the wider Council. We have observed that many members of the community still do not know much (if anything) about local boards, and a very small percentage of them actually engage with their local board. Furthermore, some people find it difficult, for various reasons, to approach their local board and/or to be listened to. We commend those Local Boards which have made their members available through regular open meetings to members of the public, especially those that are at varying times of the day to cater for the availability of different members of the community. We suggest that time could usefully be made available within Local Board workshops for members of the community dealing with certain issues to engage more thoroughly with board members and staff than is possible in public forum appearances at local board business meetings.

The Local Board plans outline what Local Boards do, who the members are and where they are based, so if people in their area read the plans, they would have a better awareness about Local Boards. If all libraries held copies of the relevant Local Board plans in their final version, this would assist in more people becoming more aware of Local Boards.

We suggest that Local Boards share with other Local Boards what has worked in terms of public engagement for them. An idea from a member of the Puketāpapa community is that Local Board members hold their clinics or engagement (where practical) “on the street,” which could mean in a park or square which is used well by the public. We note that when Local Board candidates are campaigning for election, they tend to go to where the people are, and we suggest that this could be part of the answer, rather than expecting the people to come to where they are. We know that many people do not know where their Local Board office is. If practicable, Local Board members could now and again set up tables, chairs and coffee on the footpath outside their office.

We also note that a key initiative of the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board is: *“Community conversations – enabling communities we hear from less to engage more comfortably and on their terms”* (page 15), so perhaps their ideas could be shared with other Local Boards. We also see that this Local Board will *“Advocate for accessible and easy to use engagement methods that suit our residents for both local and regional consultations”* (page 16).

We encourage local board members (and future candidates) to retreat from political affiliations. In our experience, alignment with a political group creates an impediment to good governance and working effectively for the community. Community groups tend to be apolitical and their members tend to work well together. The political affiliations of Local Board members can act as a barrier to community engagement – as well as a barrier for members to engage with and cooperate with each other.

Albert-Eden

We support the Carrington residential development and the way it has developed, including working with the iwi involved, and we also support the bid by the Pt Chev Social Enterprise Trust for there to be a community wellbeing hub incorporated into Building One on this site. We are disappointed that one wing of this building is to be demolished, due to the roading design.

We strongly support the Local Board’s key initiative to: *“Provide feedback on resource consents and planning processes to ensure good design outcomes are achieved and significant views of the maunga (volcanic cones) are protected through the volcanic viewshafts and height sensitive areas in the Auckland Unitary Plan”* (page 12).

CTA strongly supports the establishment of the Waiōrea Community Recycling Centre (opened on 11 August), which seems to be a shared facility between the Albert-Eden and Waitemata Local Board areas, and supports the promotion by these two Local Boards of the facility. We suggest that libraries in all Local Board areas could be a place for dropping off small items such as used batteries (battery collection being something that has taken place in Wellington libraries for some years).

CTA supports this Local Board including as one of the objectives of its plan: *“The history, identity and character of our neighborhoods are celebrated”* and that a key initiative is: *“Protect and celebrate our historic heritage by being good stewards of the assets we own and supporting others to care for theirs”* (page 29). Supporting others could be seen as both support for the people in their Local Board area as regards historic heritage that is privately owned, and supporting other Local Boards to care for historic heritage that are their assets, as well as other Local Boards supporting the protection of other historic heritage sites.

We support the Albert-Eden Local Board for the following (page 31):

- *“Renewal funding for seismic upgrades for heritage assets*

- *Support the Tūpuna Maunga Authority in their aspiration to have the maunga recognised as UNESCO World Heritage site*
- *The Auckland Unitary Plan reflects the importance of built and natural heritage and the contribution that heritage makes to the identity, history and story of Tāmaki Makaurau and its people”.*

We endorse this Local Board’s plan to carry out an audit of the parks in their area to identify where they can get better use, to activate them more and to see if there is the right mix of uses for the future.

A photo of Rocket Park in Mount Albert is featured in the Albert-Eden Draft Local Board Plan. This park no longer functions as it was intended. It was originally a park where children with disabilities could use special equipment such as a Liberty Swing for wheelchairs. We understand that the swing is no longer there, and we submit that it be reinstated, along with the other original equipment for this special park.

We support the Local Board’s intention to *“Encourage green business practices and share information on existing resources such as Sustainable Business Network and Climate Connect Aotearoa”* (page 35).

Aotea-Great-Barrier

This Local Board’s plan states that *“Our community is also incredibly conscious of remote living and the carbon impacts of freighting supplies to the island”* (page 11). The island is very different from the mostly urban areas of Auckland and has some different issues to deal with, which perhaps the rest of the city does not recognise.

CTA supports this Local Board’s intention to *“advocate to the Governing Body for continued staff support to investigate a visitor levy to respond to the impacts of tourism”* (page 14), like the levy that has been introduced to Rakiura / Stewart Island.

The Aotea-Great-Barrier Local Board has been progressing solar power upgrades of council and community buildings and electric chargers, as have several other Local Boards, and we encourage more area to do this, and for Local Boards to learn from each other in this regard.

Another aspect that perhaps other areas could learn from is the island’s *“bespoke approach to education through our Lifelong Learning Strategy, especially for our tamariki and rangatahi with a new early childhood education centre and established Aotea Learning Hub”* (page 13).

We congratulate the island on being designated as an International Dark Sky Sanctuary.

An aspect of the island that needs recognition by Auckland Council is that *“Climate change has led to warmer waters and the arrival of exotic marine pests such as Caulerpa, Asian Paddle Crab, Sea Squirt and Mediterranean Fan worm”* (page 16). We support the Local Board’s call for tighter protections for their coastal waters.

We congratulate this Local Board on its innovative low carbon initiatives, such as Anamata’s Resource Recovery Centre and AoteaOra Trust’s Off the Grid events (page 16) and agree that these should be showcased globally and there should be trials of new sustainable systems. The landfill on the island has closed, which presents a different situation than all other Auckland communities.

We support this Local Board in advocating to central government and the Governing Body to encourage manufacturers to commit to product sustainability (page 17) and encourage other Local Boards to do the same.

We also support this Local Board to:

- *“Advocate to central government and the Governing Body to abolish bottom trawling and dredging in the Hauraki Gulf and to encourage sustainable fishing as directed through Sea Change - Tai Timu Tai Pari*
- *Advocate to central government and the Governing Body for the prohibition of marine dumping” (page 17).*

Aotea-Great-Barrier does not have any public transport and we support the Local Board’s key initiative to *“Investigate a community-led public transport system” (page 19).*

We also support them to advocate to technology providers for stronger connectivity options (page 20).

Devonport-Takapuna

We support collaboration between Local Boards on many matters and so are pleased to see that this Local Board is collaborating with the Kaipātiki Local Board *“on the reduction of litter, sediment, and industry pollutants to improve the water quality of streams and ponds in the catchment of the Wairau Estuary” (page 11).*

This Local Board (and many others) is supportive of the work of environmental groups and environmental education. Amongst other environmental initiatives, we support their aim to *“Prioritise funding and support zero waste initiatives that promote a circular economy”* and the *“focus on native and ecologically appropriate planting and the principle of having the right tree in the right place” (page 12).* Regarding the trees, we would caution that the wrong tree in the wrong place (in any Local Board area) does not necessarily get removed but that it is allowed to live out its natural life, or there is consideration given to transplanting the tree. We understand that there is modern machinery that enables the transplanting of large trees. Perhaps Local Boards, including this one, could advocate to the Governing Body and/or central government for investment in one of these machines.

We see that this Local Board’s intention of *“Working with our neighbouring local boards on joint environmental initiatives to increase the impacts” (page 18)* is something that all Local Boards could do – and we know that many of them are.

We are pleased to see amongst the objectives in this Local Board’s draft plan: *“Natural and built heritage are conserved and both colonial and Māori history and significant places are valued, promoted, and celebrated” (page 19).*

We support this Local Board to *“Advocate to the Governing Body for additional funding to renew our heritage asset portfolio and enable greater protection for our heritage assets” (page 20).*

We also support this initiative (and other similar ones of other Local Boards): *“Utilisation of regional funding to retrofit assets and upgrade them with solar energy saving measures” (page 22).*

On page 25 it is stated that there is: *“Limited capacity for bikes on ferries, zero capacity for bikes on buses, and the absence of infrastructure for active travel modes on the harbour bridge is a constraint on reductions to transport emissions.”* We note that there is not quite zero capacity for bikes on buses, as fold-up bikes can be taken on buses: *“For safety of the passengers on board of buses only compact folding bikes and scooters are permitted on board, and must be folded down before boarding (at.govt.nz).”*

We would encourage the Devonport-Takapuna Local Board to advocate for bike racks on buses that go across the Auckland Harbour Bridge.

Franklin

We support this Local Board's initiative to *"Identify opportunities to reduce Franklin's mowing footprint by replacing lawn with trees"* (page 15) and the other Local Boards that have this same initiative.

We support their advocacy for *"Provision of fit for purpose public transport services that enable underserved communities to access Auckland's public and active transport networks and community service hubs, e.g. through 'AT Local' services or new bus routes"* (page 19).

Franklin, being a rural community, includes in its draft plan, which does need to be recognised by other areas: *"Auckland climate action is focussed on reducing carbon largely by reducing the use of private vehicles but does not constructively support rural residents and farmers in taking action, such as emission reduction"* (page 25).

We support this key initiative: *"Advocate for investment from Auckland Transport and central government in local initiatives that encourage and incentivise modal shift (from private vehicles to active or public transport) or shorten the commute for those reliant on private vehicles (by improving access to public transport)"* (page 26).

We support the following (pages 26 & 33):

- *"Require all public space projects in urban/future urban areas to actively contribute to increases in tree canopy cover and more green infrastructure."*
- *"Advocate for a change of policy and process so that new developments deliver 'urban lungs' i.e. areas to be planted with semimature trees to improve air quality, to lower surface temperatures and to absorb and filter rainfall."*
- *"Increased ferry capacity at Pine Harbour, Beachlands, to address local population growth, acknowledge east Auckland congestion issues and offer off-road commuter options."*

Henderson-Massey

We support this Local Board in the following:

- *"Working with Waitākere Ranges and Whau local boards to take a 'west Auckland' approach to strengthen our capacity"* (page 14)
- *"Continue to prioritise parks and play spaces that are inclusive, accessible to all, and support whānau-focused gatherings and activities"* (page 20)
- *"Progress opportunities for neighbourhood path connections, guided by the Connections Plan"*
- *Prioritise transport projects that improve safety and health and contribute to climate action and social outcomes"*
- *Support initiatives that help remove barriers to cycling e.g. access to a safe affordable bike and learn to ride programmes"* (page 22).

Hibiscus and Bays

On page 12 of this Local Board's plan, their Climate Plan actions are well detailed.

CTA supports this key initiative: *"Take a more proactive approach to ensuring that the different voices in our community are heard to inform our local board decision-making"* (page 16).

We particularly like the way this Local Board has articulated its appreciation for local volunteers: *"Our committed and skilled environmental groups we support have long established histories and have been award winners for their professionalism and work"* (page 19).

This challenge is one that other Local Boards may also face: *"There is increasing demand for council services to be available online, and 24/7 whilst recognising that at other times residents are more comfortable with a face-to-face service provision, all within budget constraints, which will require better integration of locally delivered services with regionally provided online services"* (page 22.)

We are pleased to see this opportunity expressed: *"The rapid increase in residents working from home reduces congestion and adds value to the local economy by keeping commuter spending local"* (page 25).

CTA supports the following: *"Advocate to Auckland Transport to better accommodate the integration of public transport vehicles, major bus stop and park and rides, with micro mobility and bicycles, to enable people to use these modes to connect with their public transport journey"* (page 26).

We would encourage this Local Board to also advocate to Auckland Transport for bike racks on buses.

Howick

This Local Board has a strong focus on youth, as do many of the others.

We note the following key initiative: *"Support the Tūpuna Maunga Authority to protect and enhance Ōhūiarangi / Pigeon Mountain"* (page 20). We do support protecting the maunga but we do not support the removal of trees from any of the maunga in Auckland. It is our position that particular trees that are not wanted on the maunga should live out their natural lives and that replacement planting of other species can be planned for.

We support this Local Board in its intention to advocate to local schools to *"make sustainability, environmental responsibility and waste management part of school values"* (page 20). These values, across Auckland schools should, through school students, extend into the community and become embedded in future generations.

We support this key Initiative (which is shared by other Local Boards): *"Promote healthy living and sustainable lifestyles by supporting community-led initiatives, such as vegetable gardens, and by encouraging and educating the wider community of the benefits of growing your own food"* (page 22).

We support this special initiative and are of the view that it would have region-wide use: *"Establish a sensory playspace that contains areas and equipment that provides stimulation of the senses for children with visual impairment or developmental disorder"* (page 22).

CTA supports this advocacy to Auckland Transport, which could be replicated in other Local Board areas, where appropriate, for:

- “feeder bus services or other innovative on demand services that will enable the community to access the existing bus / ferry networks
- more bus services to serve all areas of the local board
- provision of more ferry and train services” (page 26).

The following is important for all Local Boards: *“Advocate to the Governing Body to: ensure adequate infrastructure is in place before approving housing intensification”* (page 26).

We support the following key initiative: *“Continue to provide operational funding support for the Howick Historic Village”* (page 28).

We support the protection of historic landscapes and in this regard, support efforts to protect in the Unitary Plan the views from Stockade Hill.

Kaipātiki

As with other Local Boards, this one is looking at solar energy, and we support their particular initiatives to: *“Investigate installing solar on facilities with significant solar potential, including: Birkenhead Pool and Leisure Centre, Kaipātiki Local Board Office, Glenfield Pool and Leisure Centre”* (page 14).

We feel that the following key initiative could be adopted by all Local Boards: *“Seek feedback from our student and children’s panels to inform our decisions with a child-lens”* (page 17).

CTA supports the Kaipātiki Local Board’s advocacy to the Governing Body:

- *“to protect and celebrate our built and cultural heritage”* (page 18), and
- *“for the ability for local boards to have direct decision-making authority to make temporary changes to dog access rules to mitigate environmental or social problems, and request the opportunity to be included in the next round of dog access revision hearings Governing Body”* (page 23).

We also support this Local Board advocating to central government:

- *“to reinstate legislation that provides general tree protection”* (page 23), and
- *“for urban planning legislation to adequately protect special ecological areas Central Government”* (page 23).

We see that the challenge expressed by this Local Board that *“An increased number of schools are restricting public access to their grounds outside of school hours which is impacting informal community recreation opportunities”* (page 25) could provide the opportunity to talk to other Local Board about this problem and possible solutions.

We support the following key initiatives, which could be the same for all Local Boards:

- *“Consider climate impact when developing places and spaces, to reduce or avoid emissions and adapt to climate change, including avoiding areas or activities that are vulnerable to climate risks such as drought, extreme rainfall, coastal flooding, and heat*
- *Prioritise investment in assets that are well positioned, multi-purpose, and with good transport links, to reduce its carbon footprint”* (page 27).

We also consider that all Local Boards would similarly advocate for and support the following:

- *“the development of a quality compact, urban form that supports low carbon, resilient development, while ensuring adequate infrastructure to support it*
- *the uptake of sustainable design and construction that will be resilient to the impacts of climate change, including council projects, and encourage residents and businesses to use eco-design and water sensitive design practices” (page 28).*

We think that all Local Boards would want this for their area: *“Advocate for increased resource for compliance enforcement teams so they can respond to all requests and complaints received in the Kaipātiki area” (page 28).*

We support cheaper fares, more frequent ferries, and more buses going to more destinations, more directly (page 29). We view the harbour as an underutilised resource which does not need the sort of maintenance that roads and rail do. We also support electric buses and ferries for Kaipātiki (page 32).

This matter seems to need to become more widely known within Auckland Council: *“Advocate for policy and funding changes to reduce the use of the ‘chip seal’ road resealing method on suburban roads” (page 32).*

We find it useful to have this pointed out: *“Increase in working from home means more of our people are based locally during working hours which can help ease congestions at peak times, enable access to skilled work without the need to travel as frequently, and help increase spending in our town centres” (page 35).*

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu

This Local Board sees as an opportunity, which we think other Local Boards could embrace as well: *“Identify areas where community groups are better placed to deliver services and projects that are currently delivered by council” (page 14).*

CTA supports the **Māngere-Ōtāhuhu** Local Board to:

- *“Revive the Māngere Gateway Heritage plan to enhance Stonefields and promote and regain heritage values (page 17).*
- *Partner with mana whenua to protect significant historical sites and waterways that host an abundance of native plants and animals*
- *Work with Kāinga Ora to encourage tree planting in their housing developments” (page 18).*

CTA supports the entire advocacy list of this Local Board, on page 18 of their draft plan, which focuses on protecting and enhancing their natural environment, including active management of high-value biodiversity features in their area, and achieving zero waste and zero dumping.

Manurewa

The Manurewa Local Board highlights the lack of equitable funding for their area over the last 13 years, and we support them in their advocacy to the Governing Body to confirm its commitment to achieving funding equity for local boards, and to *“Look at ways to achieve funding equity for the most underfunded boards in the shortest timeframe possible with a priority focus on Manurewa, then other southern local boards” (page 23).*

As with some other Local Boards, the lack of decent public transport options is noted. We support their advocacy to increase the frequency, connectivity, and capacity of public transport

services in their area (page 15), and, as with all Local Boards, suggest that car pooling is another option that could be promoted and supported by them.

This Local Board (as with all others) intends to enhance the urban ngahere. They point out that *“there is only so much that can be done on council-owned land.”* We support their call for legislative measures that *“could include adding protection and enhancement of urban ngahere to environmental targets and making it easier for local authorities to protect trees on private land”* (page 16).

We support this Local Board (and the others which have this initiative) in the installation of more solar panels across their community facilities in partnership with power companies. The Manurewa Local Board will encourage households to do this too (page 18), and other Local Boards could encourage the households in their areas to do likewise.

CTA supports this Local Board to *“Advocate to Auckland Transport to increase the frequency and capacity of trains and buses to and from Manurewa and Clendon town centres, linking more of our communities to public transport hubs”* (page 18).

We note the establishment of the Manurewa Community Recycling Centre at the Beautification Trust and their support of the pop-up Repair Cafes operating at the Trust and at Nathan Homestead. We support them to *“continue to advocate for a southern resource recovery park as part of the Auckland Resource Recovery Network”* (page 25).

We are pleased to note under Opportunities: *“increase awareness of the notable tree schedule to protect more of our trees”* and *“using nature-based solutions for flood management”* (page 26), and we support the key initiative to *“Replace every tree removed from the streetscape due to damage, storms and accidents within one year”* (page 27). This practical and clear action could be adopted by other Local Boards.

We also support the following: *“Promote the integration of natural ecosystems into the existing built form, which may include the construction of raingardens, living roofs and swales, mass tree planting, remediation of existing or contaminated soils, rehabilitation of watercourses and wetlands, and opening up buried watercourses and restoring them to more natural conditions (stream daylighting)”* (page 27).

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

We liked to see the use of different languages in this Local Board’s draft plan in addition to English and te reo.

CTA supports the following advocacy to the Governing Body of the Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board:

- *“to ensure appropriate mechanisms are implemented to limit development where infrastructure cannot support increased pressure from planned growth”* (page 21)
- *“for appropriate staffing resources to enable quality advice for good decision-making, particularly planning, to utilise increased local board decision-making and ensure local services are cost effective and fit-for-purpose”* (page 29)
- *“to increase the regional demolition fund. To maximise the use of our open spaces and oversubscribed maintenance budgets, local boards can look to reduce underutilised and aged buildings on reserves. Regional support will help local boards to realise these strategic long-term opportunities”* (page 29).

Regarding the last one, we caution that these buildings first need to be accessed, especially for heritage and community values.

Ōrākei

This Local Board's intention to use methods such as digital signage, e-newsletters and social media as a way to improve communication with the community could be considered by other Local Boards.

We support the idea to *“Advocate to businesses and philanthropic organisations to seek funding partnerships for community services”* (page 14), which perhaps other Local Boards could also adopt.

We are pleased to see the inclusion in the draft plan of *“Delivering the Pourewa Valley Integrated Management Plan will support the restoration of this significant urban forest”* (page 16).

We strongly support the following (the second of which is also advocated for by other Local Boards):

- *“Continue funding for the Eastern Bays Songbird Project in their valuable work creating and maintaining a sanctuary for wildlife in the Eastern Bays area”* (page 17)
- *“Advocate for a sponge-city approach which promotes water-sensitive design and enables bluegreen networks to manage flooding”* (page 18).

The Ōrākei Local Board states that *“Seismic restoration of Remuera library is undertaken”* (page 23) and we strongly support the restoration of what is not only a heritage building but a community asset.

The Ōrākei Local Board states in its draft plan that theirs is *“an area rich in history. We can use our wonderful built heritage and local history to engender pride in our area and to help protect this valuable heritage”* (page 25). We appreciate the Local Board's acknowledgement of their built heritage and also of the Remuera Heritage Society (page 25).

We support the Local Board advocating to the Tūpuna Maunga Authority to *“protect the War Memorial Seat and daffodil commemorative garden, and for effective pest control on Ōhinerau / Mt Hobson”* (page 27).

CTA also supports the Local Board advocating to the Governing Body, central government and developers *“to ensure the unique character and heritage of our area is retained as development occurs”* and we support the Local Board *“monitoring and assessing proposed legislation that may increase intensification that may have an effect on our infrastructure and character”* (page 27).

Otara-Papatoetoe

This Local Board articulates (as many other Local Boards do, and with which CTA agrees) that it should be the local people who decide what the priorities in their area are: *“Your input on what we need to prioritise for the next three years will help us greatly with this challenge”* (page 3).

Regarding the Local Boards intention to *“Develop a multi-park management plan that manage the use, development and protection of all parks, reserves and open spaces in the area”* (page 21) we would say that the different types and characters of parks need to be considered when developing such a plan or plans.

On page 3 it is stated that *“Public transport hubs and facilities including Manukau Bus and Train Stations, Puhinui Station Interchange, and the Southern Line train provide opportunities for connectivity and public transport use for both residents and visitors”* and the Puhinui Station to attract visitors to the area is a key initiative. As CTA detailed in our submission on [Auckland Council's Future Development Strategy](#):

“This station is an important part of the city’s infrastructure. As Puhinui Station connects to the wider public transport network, you can travel to and from Auckland Airport from anywhere in the city. The bus operates every 10 minutes from 4.30am to 12.40am, 7 days a week and there is a train from Puhinui Station to Britomart every 15 minutes. However, this AirportLink service is not clearly signposted at the airport and we understand that it is used very little. The facility to use public transport without needing a HOP card, as planned within the next 12 months, should help in this regard, but the AirportLink service needs more publicity. For example, the staff at the airport who monitor cars that arrive at the domestic terminal to pick up incoming passengers could hand drivers brochures that describe this service, so people can use it next time.”

We would encourage this Local Board to advocate to AT to publicise this important part of the public transport network.

Papakura

We support this Local Board to: *“Continue work on a heritage trail featuring sites of significance in Māori and European local history, acknowledging Ngāti Tamaoho’s cultural indicators along the southern path overlooking the Manukau Harbour”* (page 8) and we support their aim to highlight and celebrate the area’s history and heritage.

We are pleased that the Manurewa Community Recycling centre is in place and that the Papakura Local Board describes the circular economy that will *“reduce costs and reduce carbon footprint”* (page 11).

We support this Local Board’s advocacy in the following areas of public transport (pages 29 & 30):

- *“Developing AT Local (on demand shared public transport service) in parts of Papakura Local Board area to increase public transport use.*
- *Great South Road –moving the cycle lane to an off-road shared pathway and converting the existing cycle and parking lanes into a combined T2 bus lane.*
- *Increased operating hours of southern train and public transport connections to airport and other employment nodes.*
- *Extending public transport routes to Ardmore and Bruce Pulman Park.”*

We also support the advocacy for *“an increase in the standard street width requirement in new developments”* and *“developers /body corporates to cover ongoing maintenance of green space and enhanced tree canopy in new developments”* (page 30).

Puketāpapa

We congratulate the Puketāpapa Local Board for developing their [‘Becoming a Low Carbon Community’ Action Plan](#) action prior to Te Tāruke-ā-Tāwhiri: Auckland Climate Plan. We would like to see the “local climate champions” mentioned in this plan become more visible and for other Local Boards to adopt this idea.

We support the Local Board’s aim to *“Use existing community hubs, such as the library, to increase community understanding of climate change and promote local climate action initiatives”* (page 16). Schools and libraries are an excellent resource for educating the wider public on climate change.

Rodney

This Local Board states that its residents *“often feel marginalised from Auckland Central and generally do not feel heard by decision makers”* (page 14). We are not sure how the Local Board will address this, but making other Local Boards aware of it should help.

CTA supports the following advocacy by this Local Board to the Governing Body:

- *“for Kawau Island to become pest free, with the support of the community, iwi, the Department of Conservation and stakeholders”* (page 20)
- *“for more investment in regional parks in our local board area and resourcing for service provision, such as with service centres, to meet the pressures of population growth and tourism”* (page 24).

The draft plan states that *“Our large geographical area and low population makes providing public transport difficult”* (page 30). We suggest that with the good community connections described in the draft plan, where *“people look out for each other and feel supported”* (page 3) that carpooling would be a good option that could be promoted and supported.

CTA supports the following advocacy to Auckland Transport:

- *“for the use of the existing rail network to be used for commuter transport to service the North West.”*
- *“for further improvements and the expansion of Rodney bus services particularly in new development areas including park-and-rides, dedicated bus ways, additional routes and stops, weekend services on busier routes, higher frequency on busy routes and greater safety for bus drivers”* (page 31).

Upper Harbour

We support the Upper Harbour Local Board to *“Advocate for accessible, multi-lingual, and easy-to-use engagement methods that enable our diverse residents to participate in both local and regional consultations and engagement processes”* (page 14).

We appreciate that this Local Board has articulated (under Challenges): *“Cost implications of restoration and conservation of our natural environment balanced against the cost of doing nothing”* (page 16) and the huge risks that climate change poses to the environment and people, also the negative impacts of intensification and population growth. In our recent submission on Auckland Council’s Future Development Strategy, we cautioned against too much growth too fast, and that it is preferable to stage intensification, and certainly not to do so in areas that were exposed to potential hazards.

We agree that *“Reducing carbon emissions as individuals can be difficult”* and that *“Communities need support and opportunities to make changes and live more sustainably”* (page 16). We are of the view that Local Boards are making positive differences as regards education about climate change and they can learn from each other’s problems and initiatives, and support each other.

Waiheke

Waiheke is an island sanctuary in the Gulf, as articulated in this Local Board’s draft plan on pg 3.

We commend this Local Board for *adopting “even bolder climate goals through its Waiheke Local Climate Action Plan which includes the aim of achieving a net positive carbon footprint by 2040”* (page 11). This could be a model for other Local Boards.

We recognise this key initiative as important: *“Complete a feasibility study into the equity of year-round access to adequate potable water supply for Waiheke Island residents”* (page 13).

We support this opportunity: *“Waiheke becoming a predator free island”* (page 16) and see the importance of public messaging and the work of predator-free groups.

We support the creation of wildlife corridors (including new and restored wetlands), kauri sanctuaries and seabird and shorebird breeding colonies across the islands, as well as stream restoration projects and academic and citizen science programmes to help understand and support the health of the aquatic environment (pp 16 – 17).

CTA strongly supports advocacy for *“an end to bottom contact fishing such as dredging, bottom trawling and Danish seining”* (page 18).

We also support advocacy to Auckland Transport for a designated Harbourmaster on Waiheke to be sufficiently empowered to address the increasing numbers of abandoned or derelict boats degrading the island’s marine environment.

CTA also supports this Local Board’s key initiative to *“Implement the Waiheke Be Accessible Plan as resources become available to ensure facilities are accessible to all”* (page 21).

Waitākere Ranges

The people of this Local Board area (as with others in the outer areas) often travel long distances to access work and education opportunities. We see that park and ride is an important way of connecting to public transport services (page 12) and that there is anticipation of the benefits that the City Rail Link will bring, as it will mean a 30-minute trip to get into the city.

We support this Local Board’s advocacy in *“Trialling a rural bus service to give our residents and visitors access to public transport”* (page 29).

We support the Local Board also advocating for improved access to broadband and mobile phone services (page 12).

The Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area is a place of national significance which is appreciated by many throughout Auckland, for whom it is a favourite place to visit. There are at least 27 volunteer environmental groups active in the area, recognised in the draft plan. We support the Waitākere Ranges Local Board in its focus on protecting, restoring and enhancing this special area, including making the area a dark sky viewing location (page 15).

CTA supports this key initiative and would like to see it adopted by other Local Boards: *“Ensure universal design for accessibility is embedded into all park development projects to enable everyone to access their local parks”* (page 25).

We also strongly support the following: *“Provide input into council plans, policies and project design, as well as the resource consent decisions relating to heritage”* (page 29).

Waitematā

We support the Waitematā Local Board to *“Promote Waiōrea Community Recycling Centre, local waste minimisation and resource recovery initiatives”* (page 14), and we encourage this Local Board to do this in collaboration with the Albert-Eden Local Board.

We support this key initiative *“Local composting and community gardens network”* (page 14) and would like this Local Board to revisit the application of OMG (Organic Market Garden) to establish a community garden in the Bowen Ave part of Albert Park which has not yet gone ahead, having not received the support it needed.

Under “Our People,” the statement *“We celebrate our diversity and heritage and encourage equitable access to social, economic, environmental and cultural opportunities”* is inspiring (page 16).

We appreciate the following being articulated in the plan: *“We recognise the importance of treasuring and protecting our green spaces, heritage parks and trees”* (page 27).

Under Opportunities: *“Greater value for money through a partnership model which could leverage funding from other sources outside of Auckland Council”* (page 18) is something that other Local Boards could also consider.

We are pleased to see that the problem of air pollution and pollution from shipping is noted (page 21). Pollution as such is not articulated in other Local Board plans. We are also concerned at the proliferation of visual clutter, particularly in terms of lighting, signage and some unnecessary street furniture.

We support the following and consider that other Local Boards could adopt the same: *“Encourage, exemplify and promote the installation of ‘living’ green walls, rooftops, and assets in public buildings and private developments such as the Central City Library living roof, to improve air quality, green space, and biodiversity outcomes in urban environments”* (page 24).

We support the following, and again, encourage other Local Boards to do the same: *“Continue to reduce the use of agrichemicals in our parks and open spaces and advocate for agrichemical spraying to be phased out regionally”* (page 24).

We strongly support this advocacy: *“Auckland Council to advocate for changes to legislation and regulations to enable councils to introduce planning controls on how urban trees are assessed and protected. Auckland Council to simplify and better resource processes for identifying and protecting mature trees”* (page 25).

We encourage the Local Board to consider, when developing concept plans (e.g., Basque Park, Heard Park, 254 Ponsonby Road and Wynyard Point) (page 27) not only the views of the local community and others who will access these spaces but also whether any “revitalisation” works planned are necessary. CTA has previously submitted that Heard Park does not need a makeover, and that the money be better spent elsewhere. Indeed, a couple of paragraphs down (on page 27) in the draft plan it is stated, *“The cost of maintaining our assets and facilities is no longer affordable.”*

CTA strongly supports the key initiative to: *“Deliver seismic strengthening, restoration and modernisation of Leys Institute Library and Gymnasium to preserve as a heritage taonga for future generations”* (page 28).

Regarding the development of a Local Parks Management Plan (page 28), we caution that not all local parks are the same, and their diversity and special circumstances should be catered for.

We support this key initiative: *“Acknowledge the importance of Te Hā (pōhutukawa) and the whenua that sustains it and investigate opportunities to increase the status and protection of Dove Myer Robinson Park including the possible inclusion in the heritage schedules of the Auckland Unitary Plan”* (page 29).

Under “Our Places,” the Local Board states: *“The government’s proposed legislative changes in resource management and urban development enable more intensive development in the city centre and around our neighbourhoods. This creates a challenge to ensure our neighbourhood character and heritage is conserved within our urban landscapes. We will support quality design in new developments that embraces existing heritage to create the heritage of the future”* (page 32). CTA strongly endorses this statement, and also the following one: *“We want to increase understanding, protection and conservation of city centre heritage places, landscapes and*

stories. Our city centre should actively recognise and celebrate Auckland’s historic heritage as a driver of positive change and placemaking” (page 33) and “Valued elements of heritage and special character in the local board area should be recognised formally and informally to assist with its protection and incorporation in the development of our urban landscapes” (page 34).

We support the following key initiatives (page 36):

“Provide feedback on resource consents and planning processes to ensure heritage sites and Special Character Areas are protected

- *Ensure our heritage assets are restored such as Ewelme Cottage and Symonds Street Cemetery monuments*
- *Seek opportunities to promote and celebrate heritage places in Waitemātā including making digital content and place-based stories more accessible*
- *Reflect Māori heritage and whakapapa in our public spaces and facilities incorporating Māori design principles and artwork.”*

We also support this Local Board’s advocacy to the Governing Body as follows (page 37):

- *Advocate to the Governing Body to allocate adequate funds to restore and preserve its heritage buildings, including incorporating seismic strengthening where necessary, to ensure their ongoing usage.*
- *Advocate to the Governing Body to allocate adequate funds to continue identification and formal protection of heritage and character elements of the Waitemātā environment.*
- *Advocate to the Governing Body to retain the council’s Heritage Acquisition Fund to assist with the protection and adaptive re-use of significant heritage buildings in the local board area.*

CTA strongly supports the following initiatives (page 44):

- *Support the preservation of significant heritage buildings such as Carlile House, the former Fitzroy Hotel and St James Theatre.*

We also strongly support advocacy to central government for incentives to encourage the retention of heritage and character elements of the built environment (page 44).

CTA submits that an important addition to the draft plan is the recognition that significant parts of the landscape need protecting, particularly the Waitemātā Harbour and volcanic cones, and other heritage landscapes.

Whau

CTA supports this Local Board advocating to central government for *“Legislation to protect a greater number of significant trees”* (page 23), which other Local Boards have also included in their draft plans.

We also support their concern for sustainable building initiatives and practices (page 23).

We strongly support the key initiative to: *“Ensure events and services are developed with accessibility considerations to support participation from residents with either physical or intellectual disabilities”* (page 25) and to *“Continue to prioritise and implement actions identified in the previous term to improve accessibility within key parks in the Whau, and do accessibility audits within additional parks”* (page 26).

We support the advocacy to *“Progress on the development of the Avondale-Southdown rail line to support freight movement Kiwi Rail Feedback on relevant policies and plans Central government Auckland Light Rail Group”* (page 31).

We strongly support the following initiative: *“Infrastructure and development that meets future growth, incorporates sustainable urban design principles, and is resilient to climate change, e.g. waste reduction, installation of stormwater retention tanks and permeable surfaces in housing developments”* (page 31).

Date of submission: 14 August, 2023

Signature:



Secretary, Civic Trust Auckland





Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Bike Auckland

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
	Other, please specify:	

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

See Attached.

14.08.2023

Draft Local Board Plans 2023 Feedback

Who is Bike Auckland?

Bike Auckland is a non-profit organisation advocating for safer streets on behalf of everyone who rides a bike in our region - and everyone who would love to give it a go. But more than that: we believe that more people on bikes makes for a better city. Call it a virtuous cycle. Cleaner air, streets with birdsong, neighbours who know each other, elderly people staying active and healthy, children playing on quiet roads. Resilient, eco-friendly multi-modal communities which have long term sustainability. We can create this liveable city by investing in walking, cycling, and public transport. Investing now will save us more money in the future and that's the future we want to live in.

Our audience and members live and work in every local board area, all across the Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland region. This feedback is on their behalf.

Our feedback

We know our members would like to see the following in their local board plans:

- Public transport and active transport modes given priority
- Accessibility for all kinds of disabilities
- Safe streets for kids to walk and cycle to school
- Vibrant town centres with well-designed, people-oriented public spaces
- Low traffic neighbourhoods

Note: People, Environment, Economy, Place, Community are all interlinked focuses and all can be benefited through more transport choice; allowing them to choose to walk, cycle, other micromobility, or use public transport.

People: Diversity includes people who are disabled or who experience mobility difficulties. 28% of Aucklanders do not have a license, and many more do not (or cannot) drive due to illness (seizures, fatigue, anxiety), vision impairments, medication, ADD, or age. These people need the choice to safely walk, cycle and take public transport to get around. Some people find that cycling is easier, and less painful for them than walking (especially if it's an E-bike), and cycling is often recommended by physios as a way to rehabilitate after illness or injury. Providing safe ways to get around by bike creates greater accessibility for this significant portion of our population, and for everyone when they are temporarily injured and are recuperating.

Environment: Cars create run off into our waterways. Giving people the safe option to walk and cycle more will lead to healthier waterways.

Community: When people walk and cycle for their transport they make more eye contact, say hello more, and generally become more connected with their surroundings. This leads to more connected communities, greater community cohesion, greater trust in neighbours, and less loneliness and isolation. This connectedness becomes powerful during times of emergency and can make stronger communities that support each other more and have greater resilience to bounce back from disasters. Bikes can also play crucial role as resilient and versatile transport modes during disasters, especially as they are small, and do not form traffic jams the way that cars do. [More on this here.](#)

Key initiatives

Safe speeds

[Safe speeds](#) on residential streets, town centres, and [around schools](#). Permanent speed reductions to 30km/hr not only provide amazing safety outcomes, they are also our fastest and cheapest way of making a safe network for cycling. If our residential areas, schools, and town centres are 30km / hr it feels (and is!) much safer to walk and ride a bike, and many more people will begin to use these transport modes for their everyday local trips.

Modal filters

Another cheap and fast improvement is use of modal filters in residential streets (such as planter boxes or bollards). Modal filters stop cars from cutting through but allow people using bikes, wheelchairs, and pushchairs to get through. Particularly for streets with a large amount of people driving through as a short-cut (rat running) modal filters can help to make the street safer, and quieter, and can also encourage locals to use their bikes and feet for short local trips.

Protected Cycleways on main arterials

Arterial roads usually have higher traffic volumes, higher speeds, and more trucks and buses. Altogether this makes a formidable environment for riding a bike! They are also usually the most direct route to a destination! To give people greater transport choice, there needs to be protected spaces along our main arterials for people to cycle in. This can be done cheap and fast through the use of road reallocation and “pop up” materials like concrete tim tams or tall rubber. We know our members would like to see a network of safer streets sooner, and this means investing in infrastructure which is cheap and fast to roll out.

Greenways

Include safe cycleways through parks, green spaces, and “[blue-green networks](#)”. These provide safe spaces for children and adults to learn to ride a bike and become more confident - they can also form amazing connections to schools, local shops, and public transport.

Safer speeds, modal filters, protected cycleways on arterials, and off road paths through parks all together will form an accessible, safe, efficient, and connected network safe places to ride a bike across our neighbourhoods. These would link people to schools, town centres, and public transport, making local trips by carbon friendly and active modes easier and more appealing.

We also want to see secure bike parking at train stations, transport hubs, town centres, and community facilities (eg. work with your local businesses to get a network of [Lockydocks!](#)), wayfinding to help people find their way around the existing cycleways, and support for community bike hubs and community events which include cycles

We’ve listed some specific transport projects we know our local members would love to see their local boards support. You can find them below in the list of specific local board area ideas.

We would like local boards to advocate for Auckland Transport to:

- Align all projects and renewals with the [Transport Emissions Reduction Pathway \(TERP\)](#) and emission reduction goals
- Support the campaign to [Liberate the Lane](#) on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling
- Advocate for an [E-bike subsidy](#) to help more people replace their car trips with bikes! E-bikes are more accessible for a wider range of people
- Invest more from the financial budget towards walking and cycling. Our emissions reduction and vision zero targets demand a larger monetary allocation towards these modes
- Make streets safer by [reducing speed limits](#) to 30km/h [around schools](#), residential streets, and town centres
- Use modal filters to stop rat running and make residential streets safer and quieter
- Provide an accessible, safe, and efficient local network of pathways and cycleways throughout the region
- Advocate for a local version of Portland's Bike [Disaster Relief Trials](#) to prepare our communities and equip them to respond during emergencies
- Improve cycle and pathway safety, including lighting, physical traffic barriers, non-slip surfaces
- Improve the local public transport network and bus lane priority (bus lanes are often used by more confident cyclists)
- Support local initiatives to reduce emissions by encouraging more use of public transport (eg. secure bike parking at transport hubs, safe cycleways connecting to public transport hubs)

Ideas for specific local board areas:

In alphabetical order...

Albert-Eden Local Board

- Advocate for delivery of the [New North road and Symonds street upgrade](#)
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection along St Luke's road
- Support having a [community bike hub](#) in or near the Mt Eden area

- Ensure the [Pt Chevalier to Westmere Improvements](#) is delivered

Aotea/Great Barrier Local Board

- Advocate for safe cycle connections from trails to airports and ferry terminals

Devonport-Takapuna Local Board

- Support the campaign to [Liberate the Lane](#) on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling
- Support safer speeds, cycle improvements, and raised pedestrian crossings in [Devonport Village](#)
- Support a protected cycleway along Bayswater Avenue (especially so the kids can safely cycle to school)
- Support a protected cycleway along Lake road to connect Devonport safely to Takapuna!

Franklin Local Board

- Support local trail connections throughout the area
- Advocate for, and support, a safer Pukekohe town centre

Henderson-Massey Local Board

- Support protected cycleways through the Henderson town centre
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from the Henderson town centre to the North Western pathway
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Te Atatū town centre to the North Western pathway
- Advocate for improvements for Twin Streams paths ([Opanuku](#) and [Oratia](#)) – especially where they have been damaged by recent weather

Hibiscus and Bays Local Board

- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Whangaparāoa town centre to Shakespeare Regional Park
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Torbay and Browns Bay to the [Northern Corridor](#)

Howick Local Board

- Support the safe cycleway which is part of the extension of the Eastern Busway project
- Advocate for safe cycleway connections to the Eastern Busway and the cycleway beside it

Kaipātiki Local Board

- Support a safe cycle connection from Upper Harbour Drive to Albany Highway
- Support extension of the [Albany Highway](#) cycleway to connect South to the Glenfield road cycleway as was planned a long time ago!
- Advocate and support the continuation of the [Northern Pathway](#) to Westhaven
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Northern Pathway
- Support the campaign to [Liberate the Lane](#) on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Māngere-Ōtāhuhu Local Board

- Advocate for the [Waikaraka Cycleway](#) to connect all the way around Manukau Harbour to [Norana Esplanade](#) for greater transport choice (especially for people who live or work in Ōtāhuhu) and for a beautiful scenic ride
- Advocate to make the slippery paths in Norana Esplanade safer for people using bikes!
- Support a safe cycleway connection from Māngere Town Centre and the Airport all the way to Nga Hau Māngere Bridge (connecting schools along the way!)
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Ōtāhuhu to Sylvia Park

Manurewa Local Board

- Pop up cycleways, such as using concrete tim tams to make a protected on road cycleway, are a fast and cheap way of creating a safe cycle network. Let this board know whether or not you support pop up cycleways for this area
- Support a safe, protected cycleway along Mahia and Roscommon roads
- Support and deliver a [walking and cycling bridge](#) over Papakura stream to connect Wattle Downs and Waiata Shores
- Advocate for an extension of the Southern Corridor further North to connect to the CBD (eg. along Great South road)

Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board

- Advocate for the [Waikaraka Cycleway](#) to connect all the way around Manukau Harbour to [Norana Esplanade](#) for greater transport choice (especially for people who live or work in Ōtāhuhu) and for a beautiful scenic ride
- Advocate for safe cycle connections from the existing surrounding cycleways through Mt Wellington (eg. Waikaraka Cycleway, Eastern Busway cycleway in Panmure)
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection from Panmure through to the Glen Innes shared path (from which you can ride safely all the way to the CBD!)
- Advocate for a safe cycle network [through Onehunga](#) and connecting to Royal Oak roundabout
- Advocate to make [Royal Oak roundabout safer](#) for everyone (there are some glaring gaps in safety for people riding bikes!)

Ōrākei Local Board

- Advocate for and deliver the Gowing Drive connection to Te Ara ki Uta ki Tai, the Glen Innes to Tāmaki shared path
- Support the completion of [Stage 4 of Te Ara ki Uta ki Tai](#)
- Advocate for a space for local mountain bike tracks and skills equipment
- Advocate to make the slippery boardwalks safer for people using bikes!

Ōtara-Papatoetoe Local Board

- Support delivery of a local bike park
- Advocate for an extension of the Southern Corridor further North to connect to the CBD (eg. along Great South road)

Papakura Local Board

- Pop up cycleways, such as using concrete tim tams to make a protected on road cycleway, are a fast and cheap way of creating a safe cycle network. Let this board know whether or not you support pop up cycleways for this area
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Southern Corridor

Puketāpapa Local Board

- Continue to support safe cycle connections throughout the area

Rodney Local Board

- Support a safe cycle connection from the NorthWestern shared path through to the Kumeū town centre

Upper Harbour Local Board

- Advocate for a safe cycleway along [Oteha Valley Road](#)
- Advocate and support the continuation of the [Northern Pathway](#) to Westhaven
- Advocate for safe cycle connections to the Northern Pathway
- Support extension of the [Albany Highway](#) cycleway southwards to connect to the Glenfield road cycleway as was planned a long time ago!
- Support the campaign to [Liberate the Lane](#) on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Waiheke Local Board

- Advocate for safe, protected cycleways throughout the island!

Waitākere Ranges Local Board

- Support safe cycle connections to public transport hubs
- Support safe cycle connections through Glen Eden and to the Waikumete stream
- Advocate for a safe cycle connection through to Kelston and New Lynn
- Investigate potential for cycle trails through the Waitākere area

Waitematā Local Board

- Continue to support and implement the [City Centre Masterplan](#)
- Connect [Te Hā Noa](#) up to the rest of the Victoria Street cycleway; under current plans there will be a sad gap of a couple of blocks between them!
- Make sure [the Strand](#) has a safe connection for bikes to cross the bridge over the railway (to Tāmaki Drive / Quay st)
- Support safe walking and cycling connections around the [Karanga-a-hape station](#) and to the rest of the cycleway network
- Ensure the delivery of the [Great North road street improvement project](#)
- Support the [Waitematā Safer Routes](#) to get funded and delivered
- Support the campaign to [Liberate the Lane](#) on the Auckland Harbour Bridge for walking, cycling, and wheeling

Whau Local Board

- Support the completion of the next section of [Te Whau Pathway](#)
- Continuing open streets events through the Avondale town centre (eg. regularly on Sundays when the market is on)
- Support safe cycle connections through New Lynn and Kelston
- Support the [New North road and Symonds street upgrade](#) (it connects along the top of Rosebank road)



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Community Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

See attached.



Submission of Community Groups Feeding the Homeless

Draft Local Board Plans - all

Name: Audrey van Ryn (Secretary)

Organisation: Community Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.

Phone (daytime): 021 0354431

Phone (evening): 021 0354431

Email: audrey@writeaway.co.nz

Postal address: 5C, 28 Wellesley Street East, Auckland 1010

The focus of Community Groups Feeding the Homeless (CGFH), which has been in existence for 5 years, is on feeding homeless people and supporting them in other ways. We act as an umbrella group that supports a number of groups, including Sunday Blessings (Waitematā) and Waka of Caring (Manurewa).

Homelessness is an issue that affects all of Auckland. Homeless people are amongst the most vulnerable people in our communities. In our view, local boards could help with community initiatives that support homeless people, and we know that some of them do and we appreciate that. Community Groups Feeding the Homeless (CGFH) has received funding from two local boards to support groups that we provide admin and practical support to, for which we are very grateful. We also appreciate the Local Boards that mention homelessness and/or deprivation and inequity in their plans and those that have key initiatives or advocacy that address homelessness.

We would like to see local boards support members of the community wishing to set up Pātaka Kai (<https://www.patakai.co.nz/>) and that local boards publicise, perhaps in their e-newsletters, the locations of these free community pantries in their area. These pantries have been set up around New Zealand and many of them are in Auckland, though there are none in the city centre or on Aotea-Great Barrier.

We are also aware that some local board areas have community fridges in them, and we would like to see local boards supporting the establishment of more of them.

CGFH supports the roll-out of food scraps bins, and once they are established and people know how to use them, we would like the community to be encouraged to place any edible food that they don't need in a Pātaka Kai or fridge rather than in their food scraps bin.

We would also like to inform Local Board that one of the groups we are associated with, Guru Nanak Free Kitchen, has informed us that all the Sikh gurdwaras throughout Auckland are open 24/7 with food available for homeless people and others in need. In this time of cost of living difficulties and food insecurity, we feel it is important that the community know of such facilities and local boards are one way to inform the community.

We know that many of the libraries and community centres throughout Auckland welcome homeless people and some of them have programmes to support them and/or facilities such as showers that homeless people can use. We thank these places for their valuable support.

We note in the following local board draft plans what could and/or definitely are references to support for homeless people and those who are suffering from food insecurity in key initiatives and advocacy, and we endorse your support:

Henderson-Massey

What we will work on:

“Prioritise investment into communities of greatest need to support initiatives led by the community, for the community” (page 14).

“Work with West Auckland Together to support community-led resilience through the kai sovereignty project, including developing māra kai” (page 18).

“F2. Protect our productive soils and move toward regenerative practices to increase food security and carbon sequestration F3. Prevent and reduce waste and maximise the value of surplus food F4. Increase supply and demand for local, seasonal and low carbon food” (page 12).

Hibiscus and Bays

“Advocate for better connections between the local board, our communities and central government agencies working with our communities to build trust, and better outcomes for all, in key areas of concern such as homelessness, housing, transport and marine fisheries (page 16)”

Franklin

“Fund community resilience programmes that: • facilitate locally-led emergency response and resilience planning • support resident associations to embrace new communities • support organisations helping our most vulnerable” (page 18).

Kaipātiki

Flagship project

“Support community-led low carbon food initiatives such as community gardens, markets, cooking lessons, plant-based meal choices, community fridges and urban farm projects, such as those set out in the Kaipātiki Naturalisation of Parks Service Assessment (page 14)”

“We recognise that our physical, mental, social, and spiritual wellbeing is critical in enabling community connection and engagement. We support Te Whare Tapa Whā, a holistic model developed by Māori health expert Sir Mason Durie, which highlights the need to look after all the different aspects of our lives to be well. We are particularly aware of the importance of looking after our mental health. We use the Mental Health Foundation’s Five Ways to Wellbeing as a framework for the decisions we make – Be Active, Give, Connect, Keep Learning, and Take Notice” (page 16).

“Support community-led low carbon food initiatives that also promote kai sovereignty” (page 22).

Mangere- Otahuhu

“Support food scraps, community gardens and māra kai initiatives to improve food security and sustainable living.”

Manurewa

“the Governing Body to address historical and structural inequities in its budget by investing in our most vulnerable communities to keep pace with current economic trends” (page 22).

“In addition, Manurewa residents are more likely than all Aucklanders to mention food security as a key climate change challenge facing our area” (page 15).

“We recognise our community’s concern about food security. We know that as the effects of climate change increase, such as droughts and extreme weather events, crop yields decrease and food prices rise. Already, the cost-of-living crisis is having significant effects on our community. We’ve started work on locally-led food sovereignty and are initiating ways to strengthen community-led food systems in Manurewa” (pages 15-16).

“Continue to support Auckland Teaching Gardens and support other community food initiatives such as local food markets and community gardens” (page 17).

“Continue to fund locally-led food sovereignty and initiating ways to strengthen community-led food systems in Manurewa” (page 18).

“Work with community partners who are targeting harm reduction associated with smoking, gambling, alcohol, drug use and unhealthy diets (page 22).

Ōtara-Papatoetoe

“Promoting and facilitating access to healthy food options for all, including through community and teaching gardens, are simple ways to improve the well-being of all communities” (page 20).

“Explore partnerships with iwi, marae, community organisations including Ngāti Tamaoho and Ngāti Ōtara Marae to reduce the levels of homelessness” (page 27).

Papakura

“The main issues raised by Māori include food security and having healthy options, the importance of youth pathways (e.g. employment/further education), growing Māori economic prosperity, and the need to enhance the green space at Te Koiwi Reserve” (page 8).

“Support māra kai and food security initiatives” (page 16).

“the support and development of resilient local food systems with access to affordable, appetising food/drink. This would be sustainable, locally produced and culturally appropriate. The goal is food security and food sovereignty for all residents in the Papakura local board area” (page 17).

Waiheke

“Support actions and policies aimed at reducing harm caused by alcohol, smoking, drugs, and gambling, including development of a local alcohol policy” (page 13).

“Support the Waiheke Kai Charter, Piritahi Marae Māra Kai model gardens and other community-led programmes that achieve sustainable and lowcarbon behaviour change and self-sufficiency such as composting, vegetable gardens, renewable energy generation and food waste reduction” (page 17).

Waitākere Ranges

“Investigate opportunities to promote and support kai sovereignty” (page 18).

Waitematā

“The board currently supports Māori outcomes through: • taking action in response to people experiencing homelessness.”

“Engage with our vulnerable and diverse communities, such as people experiencing homelessness, elderly, and ethnic communities to better involve them in the planning and programming decisions that affect them” (page 10).

“Support a network of community gardens and food resilience activities” (page 11).

“Continue to support local communities to implement local composting and grow a local low-carbon, resilient food production system, such as through community gardens” (page 23).

“We will support communities to lead their own solutions. We will maintain our commitment to community driven activities and grants that enable positive outcomes for our people. Community groups, organisations, and delivery partners are working every day to provide services that improve community resilience, connection, and wellbeing. Whether this is for vulnerable communities such as those challenged with homelessness, or our rainbow youth, or our elderly living in high-rise residential towers, we want to ensure our funding reaches across the spectrum and continues to provide benefits. Where we cannot directly support with funding, we

will advocate for involvement and programming from other providers, such as central government, and work with delivery partners across Waitemata, such as Auckland Transport, Eke Panuku and Tātaki Auckland Unlimited, to ensure the community is provided for in programming and initiatives” (page 17).

“Engage with our vulnerable and diverse communities, such as people experiencing homelessness, people with disabilities, youth, elderly, and ethnic communities to better involve them in the planning and programming decisions that affect them” (page 18).

“Advocating to Affordable housing solutions for people experiencing homelessness Advocate to the Governing Body and Central Government for increased support to ensure homelessness becomes ‘rare, brief and non-recurring’ including providing short-, medium- and long-term affordable housing solutions” (page 19).

“Support affordable housing provision by iwi, community housing providers and co-housing Advocate to the Governing Body to actively, and appropriately respond to Auckland’s affordable housing crisis; to prioritise and support affordable housing provision by iwi, community housing providers and cohousing projects through advice, raising bonds, guaranteeing loans, empathetic planning rules and consenting. Governing Body, Eke Panuku Council provision of appropriate affordable housing Council to investigate planning for the provision of appropriate affordable housing, particularly Pensioner Housing, in the Auckland Isthmus, where there is no Council housing. Street outreach for mental health and addiction support. Advocate to Governing Body and Central Government to increase funding for assertive street outreach and mental health and addiction support for our communities sleeping rough” (page 19).

“Advocate to Governing Body and CCO’s to enhance provision of city centre public amenities such as drinking fountains, toilets, showers, and lockers which will support travel mode shift and climate change outcomes providing a rich urban experience for our tourists, visitors, families and elderly, and people experiencing homelessness.” (page 19).

“Support a network of community gardens and food resilience activities” (page 29).

Whau

“Grow capacity and network with partners to provide opportunities for kai sovereignty projects”
(page 18).

“Find new ways to engage with our communities and involve individuals and groups, especially those generally underrepresented, in civic initiatives and democratic processes”

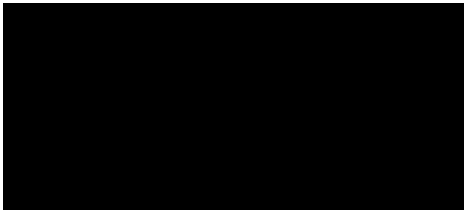
“Positive outcomes for our diverse communities and less prosperous populations (page 13).”

“Improve open spaces, considering public need for shade, shelter, drinking fountains, and toilets” (page 29).

Date of submission:

14 August 2023

Signature:

A large black rectangular redaction box covering the signature area.

Audrey van Ryn,

Secretary,

Community Groups Feeding the Homeless Inc.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Community Cat Coalition Inc.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	
F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	

G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	
----	---	--

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Please see attached



secretary@catcoalition.org.nz

PO Box 15903, New Lynn, Auckland 0640

www.catcoalition.org.nz

[Facebook.com/cccauckland](https://www.facebook.com/cccauckland)

The Community Cat Coalition Inc. is committed to the humane management of community (stray, unowned, 'street') cats across Auckland. Established by Bob Kerridge of the SPCA in 2009 to support the work of the many different individuals and groups caring for community cats and working to manage their numbers, CCC is now a registered charity and incorporated society which facilitates and finances around 2500 de-sexings (spay and neuter) of community cats each year, finds responsible homes for as many of these cats as possible, and works to educate the public about de-sexing as the most humane, effective, sustainable and socially-licensed long-term solution to both welfare concerns about too many unwanted cats and biodiversity concerns around cats as predators in urban/suburban areas.

We also work to improve public understanding of the different categories of cat, as defined in the Companion Cat Code under the Animal Welfare Act 1999. The community cats we desex and manage **are not feral** – by definition, feral cats live well away from areas of human habitation, have none of their needs met by people, and their population sizes fluctuate largely independently of companion or community cat populations. Most people never see a feral cat, certainly never in or near Auckland. Community cats are companion cats who have been abandoned, dumped, got lost, are very loosely owned and/or simply the product of people failing to desex their companion animals. They are variably socialised, but by definition they are not 'feral', which in this context does not mean 'hissy' - they have been bred for domesticity and depend on the community to meet their needs. CCC's work is entirely with community cats, not with feral cats. Unlike community and companion cats, feral cats may, in some sparsely populated regions, be defined as pests and be subject to pest management control. Humane community cat management around areas of human habitation (what we do) is an under-funded area of conservation focus and expenditure.

Amongst the introduced animals targeted by biodiversity initiatives, cats are unique in that they are also NZ's most popular companion animal - many people have a great deal of affection for them, and recognise the documented health and life-

enhancing benefits of their companionship, especially for the socially marginalised. The potential for managing community cats as CCC does and seeks to do more of, derives from this historic relationship and regard. In conjunction with initiatives promoting de-sexing of both companion and community cats, TNR, Adoption, and Colony Management programs humanely and effectively address the potential for predation of native fauna by community cats within urban areas, as well as any potential for their recruitment into cat populations within areas identified by Council as ecologically significant.

CCC is seeking recognition by Boards that progress towards the attainment of the biodiversity objectives of their Plans may be advanced by supporting the work of the Community cat Coalition Inc., and/or other groups engaged in this mahi.

Thank you for this opportunity to contribute to the Local Board Plans of 2023.

Community Cat Coalition Inc.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Strong leadership in our community and we overcome challenge.

Mitigate flooding problems caused by increasingly frequent torrential rains.

Easy access to city facilities and open spaces

Suitable for a variety of uses, residents and traffic can move freely and safely

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)	
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms	
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)	
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings	
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue	
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)	
	Online forum with local board members	
✓	Other, please specify:	I suggest to build a shopping centre in the Panmure area to cater to the needs of the general public.

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Fair and selfless, approachable.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Suggestion: There are no banks, no post offices, and no shopping malls in this area. I propose a shopping mall (includes various retail stores, banks, post office)

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

The plan carefully reflects the needs and aspirations of our people.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Because our strong leadership. They are very concerned about the people and eager to help us solve various difficulties, which makes us feel happy and fulfilled living here.

Because this region pays special attention to environmental protection.

Our area is very good. It is a pity that there is no bank or post office. Banks and post offices need to be set up on the main street of Panmure, and then a commercial area, a big supermarket, and a playground should be built by the lake.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Quite well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
✓	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
✓	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
✓	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
✓	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Clifton Court/ There is a tree in the courtyard, which seriously affects the lighting of the residents on the second floor. And the bird droppings cause pollution, waste the newly built seats, and affect views. There is not a large supermarket such as Cou



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The not-so-good aspect: Under the tree there were wooden chairs. But people cannot sit on it because there is a lot of bird droppings every day. The open space in front of our apartment for the elderly has been rebuilt very well. It has become a children's playground and a leisure activity venue for the elderly.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

Can the library extend its opening hours on Saturdays and Sundays, for example, from 12:00-20:00. Panmure lacks banks and post offices, and the original ones have been moved away. Can they be brought back? There is also a lack of large supermarkets and shopping malls .

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

The council does not appear to be engaging with community workers.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not well at all

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Below average

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

We never heard from local board workers to come to the churches

They reduced the number of stops for buses in Panmure

We need a Technical Trade school in the community

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why**4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?**

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Yes, I fully support your plans to address the five strategic areas mentioned above

The five strategic areas covered in your plan proposal are the main key factors that we need as a community to stay happy and engaged. Having a safe and stable home is essential for our health. Having a safe community means that we interact with one another without fear. The same goes for the increase in cost and price; as a community, we will be impoverished.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

I am well aware of the efforts you have made to protect our environment and natural resources. I'd want to commend you on your efforts and excellent work.

Our community is benefiting from all of your help and forward planning.

I am totally aware of and comprehend all of your efforts and plans in all areas.

While I have I am sufficiently knowledgeable about the current plan proposal, However I am not knowledgeable about the economic justification.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

I fully support your plans and proposals because you have the knowledge and experience in these areas. To me, my role is to support you.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

Board members from the area need to interact with the communities more frequently. Given that many citizens are still uninterested in voting as a result of ignorance and lack of awareness, training should be implemented to inform the communities on why, h



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

I would like to see the Tongan community remain active so that more opportunities, such as permanent residency, can be granted.

Our individual needs are just as important as the requirements of the group.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Provided that it fulfils our requirements.

That we are still able to access these facilities.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

They are expected to effectively fulfil our needs.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

It is essential to maintain connections with the community in order to understand their needs.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

We trust you can assist us with all of our pressing needs.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Below average

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

It is essential that you all concentrate on your shortcomings.

Can you provide me with a walker so I can get around the community events?

We need your assistance and support in order to succeed in this country.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

There is not enough information available for people to understand what is happening.

Glen Innes and Panmure need to host more locally organised events on an annual basis. Organise and conduct free workshops in areas such as photography, creative arts, singing, guitar, and keyboard for senior citizens.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Not very well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not well at all

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not aware of any community-related information.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Agree

Tell us why

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

✓	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board: Maungakiekie-Tāmaki

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Working together yields a better outcome.

A blessings to Maungakiekie- Tamaki.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

When we stand with God, we have greater outcomes.

Everyone's effort and commitment are required.

Content with the current plan in place.

I am impressed with these plans; they must be carried out effectively.

Just enough and praising God for his love

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Strongly agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Thank you, God, for the blessings and love that are about to be bestowed upon us.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

May God bless you



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Quite well

Tell us why

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Not very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Not very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Not very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Below average

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

There are still a lot of people who are eligible to vote, but no one is reaching out to them.

I am not aware of anything appropriate for our community.

This provides no benefit to the community.

A lot of misunderstanding

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Disagree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Disagree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Disagree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Disagree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

Halleluia Amen

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

We require your assistance in supporting our residency application.



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Not very well

Tell us why

There is not enough information available.

* To keep the youth connected and living in peace with one another.

* To put an end to and stop drug use.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

Quite well

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Very well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Quite well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

The ongoing support between different nationalities are really awesome.

Everything is great.

There's a need for more help and support.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	Agree
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

This will help to maintain peaceful communities and promote unity.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
✓	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?



Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan

Note: this version of the feedback form has been created for the purpose of publishing submissions. As such, contact and demographic information has been removed and handwritten submissions have been transcribed.

Local Board:

Your feedback

The draft local board plan focuses on five key themes (Our People, Our Environment, Our Community, Our Places, and Our Economy) that are summarised in the question C below. Please let us know if you agree or disagree with the ways we propose to meet the community's needs for the following areas of focus.

1. How well do you think our plan reflects your needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

Very well

Tell us why

Things are going well right now, which tells me that your plan is working.

I truly appreciate all the effort you have dedicated to the planning process. People often criticise things they don't understand. I commend you for your excellent work in implementing the existing plans, including the new proposals. I am always open to considering any future plans that will benefit us.

2. How well do you think this focus area reflects the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

A. Our People: Our people feel a sense of belonging and our diversity is celebrated. We prioritise support to those who need it most. Our community is empowered to lead and overcome challenges. Mana whenua and Māori are our treaty partners; Māori initiatives are Māori-led.

B. Our Environment: Our arawai / waterways and whenua / land are healthy and thriving. We are resilient to the impacts of climate change. Mana whenua and community are supported to be kaitiaki / guardians for our environment.

Quite well

C. Our Community: Our facilities and open spaces are accessible, cost-effective and fit-for-purpose. Te ao Māori is seen throughout our community. We plan for the future and are open to all the opportunities that can enable greater and more targeted investment in our community.

Very well

D. Our Places: Growth in our rohe is well-planned and environmentally aware. We have connected neighbourhoods where people feel safe in our community. Our town centres, open spaces and facilities have a range of accessible and reliable transport links to get people to places. Our transport infrastructure is fit for purpose and supports future growth.

Very well

E. Our Economy: Our town centres are thriving, and our businesses are resilient. We can live, work, and play locally. We are skilled and our businesses thrive. Our quality of life is high, and we can develop to our full potential.

Very well

Tell us why you think the focus areas reflect the needs and aspirations for our community over the next three years?

So far, I haven't heard any concerns from the general public.

I can see that you have done an excellent job.

3. Delivering services

The way we deliver services, including park upgrades, facilities maintenance and community programmes, is not affordable in the long-term. We need to look at how to deliver these services differently to be more cost-effective, whilst continuing to deliver the services our community needs.

Our draft plan outlines how we propose to deliver these services differently and meet the needs of our community over the next three years. This will take time to investigate and deliver.

We will ensure that our community is on the journey with us, understanding the opportunities we investigate, and given the time to provide views to inform our decisions.

Please let us know whether you agree or disagree with our approaches to deliver differently how we can best keep you informed and engaged on this journey.

What do you think of our approaches to deliver differently?

A.	Prioritise developing plans and strengthening strategic partnerships with community organisations, to ensure that council and community organisations can implement projects and initiatives when funding becomes available	Strongly agree
B.	Adjust service levels (such as opening hours, fees, and number of community programs delivered) at our community facilities, such as pools, libraries, and community and art centres, to minimise overlap in delivery and provide services that are appropriate and accessible in a way that suits the community's movement and needs	Strongly agree
C.	Rethinking the way we maintain and renew our assets; lowering our maintenance costs by reducing the number of council owned buildings to ensure those that we keep are renewed to a high standard, are fully utilised and meets our communities growing needs.	
D.	Investigate selling underutilised buildings and/or land to fund other projects in the local board area, such as a new multiuse community facility or park	Strongly agree
E.	Adapting how we operate council-owned buildings to ensure greater access to community spaces by a wider range of community groups	Strongly agree

F.	Changing how local services are delivered, such as partnering with community and government organisations to provide public access to non-council owned facilities like playgrounds, fields or community spaces.	Strongly agree
G.	Support community organisations and sporting groups to collaborate and find sustainable funding opportunities, such as leveraging external funders to develop multipurpose facilities	Strongly agree

Tell us why

I am content with the plans you have made for me. All feedback provided is intended to be supportive. I have faith and trust in the hard work that this board is doing for our community.

4. What would be the best way to keep you updated as we investigate our approaches to deliver differently?

	Online (Facebook, e-newsletter, have your say website)
	Library stalls and paper feedback forms
	Meeting face to face with local board members at community events (night markets, festivals)
	Local board members to attend established community group meetings
	Face to face events with local board members at a council venue
	Local board clinics: set times and dates to pop in and have a conversation with your local board members at local and easily accessible venues (such as libraries)
	Online forum with local board members
	Other, please specify:

5. Do you have any other feedback on the draft Maungakiekie-Tāmaki Local Board Plan?

I would like to provide feedback to the individuals responsible for ensuring that our elders, as well as the middle-aged group, receive relevant and detailed information. It is crucial that they comprehend this information and recognise its significance i